

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
001	ACCOMACK	5,040.40	5,040.40	5,019.95	5,019.95
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3462		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	15,763,002	8,346,821	15,702,493	8,314,780
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,943,042	N/A1	4,972,939	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	57,274	30,328	360,303	190,787
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	461,358	244,298	459,486	243,307
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	161,475	85,504	160,820	85,157
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,924,521	1,019,072	1,916,713	1,014,938
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,011,692	535,711	1,007,587	533,537
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,066,224	1,094,107	2,287,584	1,211,321
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,001,806	530,476	997,741	528,324
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	69,204	36,645	68,923	36,496
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		562,141	297,665
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	55,029	N/A1	57,649	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		27,514,627	11,922,962	28,554,379	12,456,312
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		981,141	519,534
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		284,124	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	520,800	104,160	521,600	104,320
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		520,800	104,160	1,786,865	623,854
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	29,560	N/A1	29,560	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	24,593	N/A1	25,084	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		54,153	0	54,644	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	542,054	287,028	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,265,986	670,365	282,087	149,371
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	560,634	296,867	692,783	366,842
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	128,087	67,825	125,952	66,694
	Mentor Teacher Program	9,478	N/A1	9,478	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	790,058	418,351	1,542,418	816,741
	School Breakfast ⁷	25,276	N/A1	26,321	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	109,638	58,055	109,638	58,055
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	18,960	N/A1	17,843	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	12,230	N/A1	12,434	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	71,722	N/A1	71,722	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	173,207	N/A1	739,280	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	304,496	161,237	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	4,027,542	1,959,728	3,645,672	1,457,703
	Total State & Local Funds	\$32,117,122	\$13,986,850	\$34,041,559	\$14,537,869

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
002	ALBEMARLE	13,309.45	13,309.45	13,425.90	13,425.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.6394		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	21,084,904	37,386,822	21,289,883	37,750,281
	Sales Tax ⁴	16,074,504	N/A1	16,292,561	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	83,413	147,905	531,487	942,409
⇒	Vocational Education	268,766	476,563	271,117	480,733
⇒	Gifted Education	230,371	408,483	232,386	412,057
⇒	Special Education	2,639,663	4,680,534	2,662,759	4,721,486
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	465,541	825,476	469,614	832,698
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	2,682,858	4,757,125	3,016,179	5,348,156
⇒	Social Security	1,300,634	2,306,227	1,312,014	2,326,405
⇒	Group Life	86,389	153,181	87,145	154,521
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		375,742	666,249
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	167,292	N/A1	167,292	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		45,084,335	51,142,316	46,708,179	53,634,995
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		194,762	345,343
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		373,581	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	22,748	40,336	23,051	40,873
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	726,000	145,200	726,000	145,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		748,748	185,536	1,317,394	531,416
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	56,283	N/A1	56,283	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	18,497	N/A1	18,867	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	111,322	N/A1	117,440	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		186,102	0	192,590	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	47,573	N/A1	51,519	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	368,695	653,754	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	248,133	439,978	55,996	99,290
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	526,750	526,750	539,000	539,000
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	162,485	288,111	163,663	290,200
	Mentor Teacher Program	9,688	N/A1	9,688	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	470,452	834,185	480,919	852,744
	School Breakfast ⁷	40,561	N/A1	46,584	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	55,633	98,646	56,810	100,733
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	21,226	N/A1	26,815	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,156,055	N/A1	1,189,393	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	13,979	N/A1	13,979	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	252,256	N/A1	1,090,521	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	443,463	786,330	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,840,526	3,627,754	3,748,464	1,881,967
Total State & Local Funds		\$49,859,711	\$54,955,606	\$51,966,627	\$56,048,378

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
003	ALLEGHANY	2,120.80	2,120.80	2,096.30	2,096.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2423		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,424,591	2,374,262	7,366,978	2,355,838
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,378,780	N/A1	2,333,005	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	27,928	8,931	174,371	55,761
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	282,820	90,441	279,553	89,396
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	78,740	25,180	77,830	24,889
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	940,054	300,614	927,606	296,633
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	287,640	91,983	284,318	90,920
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	960,944	307,294	1,054,675	337,268
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	466,010	149,022	460,626	147,301
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	32,139	10,277	31,767	10,159
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		4,966	1,588
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	41,757	N/A1	42,516	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		12,921,403	3,358,004	13,038,211	3,409,753
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	65,372	N/A1	71,724	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		173,638	55,527
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		133,497	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	282,000	36,000	282,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		347,372	36,000	660,859	91,527
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,229	N/A1	11,229	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	19,307	N/A1	19,693	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		30,536	0	30,922	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	150,979	N/A1	156,658	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	4,900	1,567	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	225,695	72,174	49,923	15,965
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	208,841	66,784	250,609	80,141
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	49,481	15,823	49,481	15,823
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,685	N/A1	1,685	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	310,660	99,344	312,092	99,802
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,329	N/A1	3,347	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	33,103	10,586	33,103	10,586
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	9,896	N/A1	9,011	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	42,862	N/A1	42,862	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	84,460	N/A1	357,780	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	148,480	47,482	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,282,229	313,760	1,274,410	222,317
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,581,541	\$3,707,764	\$15,004,402	\$3,723,597

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
004	AMELIA	1,747.55	1,747.55	1,741.00	1,741.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3182		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,567,385	2,598,331	5,500,143	2,566,948
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,015,510	N/A1	2,088,162	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	20,708	9,665	130,310	60,817
⇒	Vocational Education	129,871	60,612	130,572	60,938
⇒	Gifted Education	57,191	26,691	56,977	26,591
⇒	Special Education	714,888	333,642	712,208	332,392
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	232,339	108,434	232,655	108,581
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	698,207	325,857	773,933	361,199
⇒	Social Security	338,380	157,924	337,112	157,332
⇒	Group Life	22,638	10,565	22,553	10,526
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	31,724	14,806
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	42,015	N/A1	34,841	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		9,839,132	3,631,721	10,051,190	3,700,130
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	139,885	65,285
	Bonus Payment ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	96,624	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	25,600	128,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		128,000	25,600	364,509	90,885
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	7,233	N/A1	7,233	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	11,114	N/A1	11,336	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		18,347	0	18,569	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	22,729	N/A1	24,398	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	29,983	13,993	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	180,666	84,318	40,218	18,770
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	112,753	52,622	116,929	54,571
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	33,393	15,585	33,393	15,585
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	294,902	137,632	297,873	139,019
	School Breakfast ⁷	17,651	N/A1	23,040	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	22,867	10,672	22,867	10,672
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	7,465	N/A1	7,947	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	5,557	N/A1	5,557	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	62,624	N/A1	267,375	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	110,093	51,381	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		909,173	366,203	848,087	238,617
Total State & Local Funds		\$10,894,653	\$4,023,524	\$11,282,356	\$4,029,632

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
005	AMHERST	3,943.40	3,943.40	3,895.95	3,895.95
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3132		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,308,147	5,612,859	12,110,309	5,522,639
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,899,450	N/A1	4,944,082	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	47,071	21,466	293,743	133,955
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	297,916	135,858	294,331	134,223
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	130,000	59,283	128,435	58,570
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,790,204	816,383	1,768,663	806,560
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	506,457	230,959	500,363	228,180
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,646,663	750,924	1,811,475	826,083
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	798,957	364,346	789,343	359,962
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	54,167	24,701	53,515	24,404
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		16,653	7,594
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	151,742	N/A1	178,925	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		22,630,774	8,016,779	22,889,837	8,102,170
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		346,699	158,104
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		227,688	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	21,952	10,011
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	310,000	62,000	310,000	62,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		310,000	62,000	906,339	230,115
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	40,571	N/A1	40,571	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	23,991	N/A1	23,991	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	38,951	N/A1	39,730	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	24,135	N/A1	24,135	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		127,648	0	128,427	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	88,034	N/A1	89,338	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	15,990	7,292	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	451,238	205,777	99,679	45,456
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	311,292	141,958	302,879	138,121
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	87,459	39,884	85,216	38,861
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,949	N/A1	2,949	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	576,086	262,711	576,912	263,088
	School Breakfast ⁷	26,499	N/A1	29,300	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	53,040	24,188	53,040	24,188
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	21,020	N/A1	23,560	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	758,120	N/A1	765,051	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	49,118	N/A1	49,118	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	142,350	N/A1	602,710	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	250,249	114,121	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,849,160	795,931	2,695,469	509,714
Total State & Local Funds		\$25,917,582	\$8,874,710	\$26,620,072	\$8,841,999

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
006	APPOMATTOX	2,168.80	2,168.80	2,147.75	2,147.75
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2917		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,238,688	2,981,117	7,155,871	2,947,011
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,467,675	N/A1	2,480,785	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	26,698	10,995	167,003	68,777
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	345,636	142,344	342,282	140,962
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	75,272	30,999	74,541	30,698
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	678,983	279,626	672,393	276,912
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	276,509	113,875	275,346	113,396
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	889,437	366,298	979,686	403,465
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	431,661	177,772	427,472	176,046
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	29,187	12,020	28,904	11,903
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		4,178	1,721
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	81,617	N/A1	78,069	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		12,541,363	4,115,046	12,686,530	4,170,891
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		191,341	78,800
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		123,284	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	468,625	109,600
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	10,453	N/A1	10,453	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	10,752	N/A1	10,968	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		21,205	0	21,421	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	35,650	N/A1	36,436	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	4,123	1,698	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	248,210	102,221	55,012	22,656
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	225,594	92,907	242,947	100,053
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	37,004	15,239	37,004	15,239
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,317	N/A1	2,317	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	343,163	141,325	344,431	141,847
	School Breakfast ⁷	1,211	N/A1	2,293	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	33,258	13,697	33,258	13,697
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,495	N/A1	7,570	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	177,850	N/A1	182,216	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	17,785	N/A1	17,785	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	80,741	N/A1	342,662	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	141,941	58,456	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,365,202	425,543	1,311,790	293,492
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,081,769	\$4,571,389	\$14,488,366	\$4,573,983

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
007	ARLINGTON	25,095.35	25,095.35	26,027.50	26,027.50
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	23,815,272	95,261,088	24,578,994	98,315,977
	Sales Tax ⁴	24,469,042	N/A1	26,216,577	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	87,231	348,926	571,460	2,285,839
⇒	Vocational Education	95,362	381,449	98,905	395,618
⇒	Gifted Education	266,011	1,064,043	275,892	1,103,566
⇒	Special Education	4,321,419	17,285,677	4,481,936	17,927,742
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	537,040	2,148,162	556,989	2,227,954
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)⁶	3,182,090	12,728,362	3,675,083	14,700,332
⇒	Social Security	1,545,874	6,183,494	1,603,294	6,413,176
⇒	Group Life	105,400	421,602	109,316	437,262
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		1,160,389	4,641,556
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	370,940	N/A1	335,269	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts³		58,795,681	135,822,803	63,664,104	148,449,022
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School⁸</u>	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		239,531	958,124
	Bonus Payment¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		444,257	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA¹⁰</u>	1,130,800	226,160	1,132,000	226,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts³		1,130,800	226,160	1,815,788	1,184,524
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	93,050	N/A1	93,050	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,774	N/A1	3,850	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	109,885	N/A1	111,674	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts³		206,709	0	208,574	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,117,908	4,471,632	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	296,890	1,187,560	68,867	275,468
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,561,875	1,561,875	1,629,250	1,629,250
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	108,312	433,248	112,616	450,464
	Mentor Teacher Program	12,637	N/A1	12,637	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	553,209	2,212,836	581,546	2,326,184
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,211	N/A1	8,275	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	65,473	261,892	68,420	273,680
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	14,444	N/A1	20,628	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	110,573	N/A1	110,573	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	263,802	N/A1	1,172,539	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	463,762	1,855,048	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,603,530	11,984,091	3,816,785	4,955,046
Total State & Local Funds		\$64,736,721	\$148,033,054	\$69,505,251	\$154,588,592

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
008	AUGUSTA	9,954.50	9,954.50	9,824.15	9,824.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3508		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	28,959,301	15,648,372	28,521,058	15,411,564
	Sales Tax ⁴	11,505,843	N/A1	11,544,353	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	112,318	60,692	700,159	378,336
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,014,606	548,250	1,001,321	541,071
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	310,198	167,618	306,136	165,423
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,008,144	544,758	994,943	537,625
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	898,282	485,393	886,520	479,037
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	3,347,555	1,808,876	3,673,635	1,985,076
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,622,078	876,502	1,600,837	865,024
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	109,862	59,365	108,423	58,587
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		90,620	48,967
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	69,278	N/A1	81,638	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		48,957,465	20,199,826	49,509,643	20,470,710
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	595,505	N/A1	621,441	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		440,600	238,081
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		466,941	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	648,000	114,000	648,000	114,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,243,505	114,000	2,176,982	352,081
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	54,506	N/A1	54,506	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	15,309	N/A1	15,616	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		69,815	0	70,122	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	131,742	N/A1	141,960	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	86,908	46,961	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	573,686	309,995	126,677	68,451
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	648,145	350,230	644,169	348,081
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	158,983	85,908	156,863	84,762
	Mentor Teacher Program	7,161	N/A1	7,161	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,071,763	579,135	1,071,497	578,991
	School Breakfast ⁷	50,249	N/A1	67,467	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	111,101	60,034	108,981	58,889
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	24,030	N/A1	21,503	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	743,091	N/A1	775,940	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	316,105	N/A1	316,105	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	339,667	N/A1	1,436,608	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	597,131	322,664	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,875,479	1,754,927	4,890,648	1,139,174
Total State & Local Funds		\$55,146,264	\$22,068,753	\$56,647,395	\$21,961,965

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
009	BATH	529.05	529.05	516.45	516.45
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	647,921	2,591,683	630,000	2,520,001
	Sales Tax ⁴	599,183	N/A1	593,745	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	1,839	7,356	11,339	45,357
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	51,635	206,541	50,406	201,622
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	5,291	21,162	5,061	20,245
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	72,374	289,496	70,547	282,188
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	15,237	60,947	14,977	59,908
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	75,760	303,040	82,219	328,875
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	36,716	146,864	35,842	143,367
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	2,539	10,158	2,479	9,916
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,311	5,244
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	3,808	N/A1	4,509	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		1,512,303	3,637,247	1,502,435	3,616,723
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		9,659	38,636
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		10,556	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	25,600	128,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		128,000	25,600	148,215	64,236
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	3,538	N/A1	3,538	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	889	N/A1	906	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		4,427	0	4,444	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	41,865	N/A1	44,580	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,293	5,172	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	12,750	51,000	2,777	11,108
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	3,918	15,672	3,265	13,060
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	13,929	55,716	13,991	55,964
	School Breakfast ⁷	1,660	N/A1	1,775	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	1,342	5,368	1,342	5,368
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,068	N/A1	6,248	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	32,504	N/A1	32,504	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	5,561	N/A1	23,266	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	9,777	39,107	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		139,367	172,035	138,449	85,500
Total State & Local Funds		\$1,784,097	\$3,834,882	\$1,793,543	\$3,766,459

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
010	BEDFORD COUNTY	9,464.50	9,464.50	9,321.10	9,321.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3132		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	27,479,570	12,531,452	27,220,916	12,413,499
	Sales Tax ⁴	13,046,965	N/A1	12,694,241	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	112,974	51,519	702,782	320,488
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	403,014	183,785	396,907	181,001
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	312,010	142,286	307,283	140,130
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	3,107,104	1,416,927	3,060,028	1,395,458
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	845,028	385,357	832,225	379,518
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	3,607,621	1,645,176	3,956,270	1,804,170
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,748,559	797,392	1,722,066	785,310
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	117,004	53,357	115,231	52,549
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	74,264	33,866
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	246,710	N/A1	246,710	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		51,026,559	17,207,251	51,328,923	17,505,989
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	389,333	177,547
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	481,244	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	97,416	44,424	65,856	30,032
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	786,000	147,200	786,800	147,360
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		883,416	191,624	1,723,233	354,939
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	46,699	N/A1	46,699	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	56,606	N/A1	57,738	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	8,334	N/A1	10,269	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		111,639	0	114,706	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	121,234	N/A1	125,514	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	71,954	32,813	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	508,254	231,778	111,937	51,046
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	408,045	186,080	391,218	178,406
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	145,765	66,473	143,523	65,451
	Mentor Teacher Program	7,372	N/A1	7,372	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	728,422	332,181	726,861	331,469
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,585	N/A1	3,544	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	106,079	48,375	101,473	46,275
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	43,606	N/A1	50,758	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	401,865	N/A1	408,312	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	148,154	N/A1	148,154	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	341,651	N/A1	1,441,990	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	600,620	273,900	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,652,323	1,171,600	3,676,373	672,647
Total State & Local Funds		\$55,673,937	\$18,570,475	\$56,843,235	\$18,533,575

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
011	BLAND	760.20	760.20	732.20	732.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3002		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,589,462	1,110,827	2,502,023	1,073,317
	Sales Tax ⁴	889,799	N/A1	855,202	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	9,246	3,966	56,251	24,130
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	29,791	12,780	28,694	12,309
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	25,535	10,954	24,595	10,551
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	304,829	130,765	293,602	125,949
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	69,690	29,896	67,124	28,795
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	325,577	139,666	348,428	149,468
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	158,000	67,779	152,181	65,283
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	10,640	4,564	10,248	4,396
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		0	0
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	1,052	N/A1	1,402	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		4,413,621	1,511,197	4,339,750	1,494,198
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		31,534	13,527
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		44,578	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	125,600	25,120	125,600	25,120
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		125,600	25,120	201,712	38,647
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	3,468	N/A1	3,468	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,475	N/A1	3,544	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		6,943	0	7,012	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	0	0	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	42,070	18,047	9,066	3,889
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	12,859	5,516	8,573	3,678
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	25,135	10,782	25,135	10,782
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	87,784	37,658	85,606	36,723
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	9,388	4,027	9,388	4,027
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,258	N/A1	6,832	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,761	N/A1	3,761	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	27,961	N/A1	115,417	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	49,156	21,087	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		272,863	97,117	272,269	59,099
Total State & Local Funds		\$4,819,027	\$1,633,434	\$4,820,743	\$1,591,944

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
012	BOTETOURT	4,548.90	4,548.90	4,435.10	4,435.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3766		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,614,129	7,620,278	12,217,051	7,380,400
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,539,661	N/A1	5,585,046	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	49,286	29,774	303,524	183,361
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	317,608	191,869	312,427	188,739
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	136,118	82,230	132,712	80,172
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,588,039	959,345	1,548,311	935,345
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	175,819	106,213	171,420	103,556
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,622,069	979,902	1,758,439	1,062,285
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	785,512	474,533	765,861	462,662
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	53,880	32,549	52,532	31,735
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		52,293	31,591
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	20,926	N/A1	16,241	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		22,903,047	10,476,693	22,915,857	10,459,846
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		66,752	40,325
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		216,442	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	362,000	67,200	362,000	67,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		362,000	67,200	645,194	107,525
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	17,441	N/A1	17,441	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	20,928	N/A1	21,346	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		38,369	0	38,787	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	93,177	N/A1	97,714	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	41,929	25,330	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	87,943	53,127	19,192	11,594
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	99,276	59,973	190,916	115,334
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	59,030	35,660	56,995	34,431
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,106	N/A1	2,106	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	52,768	31,877	52,145	31,501
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,172	N/A1	3,190	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	29,271	17,683	29,271	17,683
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	9,733	N/A1	8,117	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	211,150	N/A1	245,663	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	59,175	N/A1	59,175	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	149,049	N/A1	622,781	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	262,026	158,292	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,167,663	381,942	1,395,124	210,543
Total State & Local Funds		\$24,471,079	\$10,925,835	\$24,994,962	\$10,777,914

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
013	BRUNSWICK	1,610.05	1,610.05	1,552.85	1,552.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2808		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,445,387	2,126,063	5,239,373	2,045,629
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,335,188	N/A1	2,294,530	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	20,125	7,858	122,603	47,869
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	200,325	78,214	193,208	75,435
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	55,582	21,701	54,724	21,366
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,051,417	410,509	1,015,180	396,361
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	433,073	169,086	417,687	163,079
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	794,352	310,142	853,243	333,135
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	385,597	150,550	371,898	145,201
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	26,633	10,398	25,687	10,029
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		23,095	9,017
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	95,124	N/A1	112,420	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		10,842,803	3,284,521	10,723,648	3,247,121
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		465,465	181,733
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		106,443	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	45,371	17,714	45,975	17,950
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	261,600	47,120	262,000	47,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		306,971	64,834	879,883	246,883
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	12,800	N/A1	12,800	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,917	N/A1	3,995	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	37,950	N/A1	37,950	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		54,667	0	54,745	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	13,394	N/A1	14,001	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	22,325	8,716	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	620,152	242,128	133,826	52,250
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	162,989	63,636	136,558	53,317
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	56,360	22,005	54,012	21,088
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	540,144	210,890	527,372	205,904
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,761	N/A1	6,644	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	40,942	15,985	40,942	15,985
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	11,443	N/A1	7,910	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	430,866	N/A1	439,992	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	29,131	N/A1	29,131	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	60,862	N/A1	251,561	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	106,994	41,774	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,108,064	605,134	1,650,650	348,544
Total State & Local Funds		\$13,312,505	\$3,954,489	\$13,308,926	\$3,842,548

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
014	BUCHANAN	2,805.30	2,805.30	2,722.20	2,722.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3171		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	8,986,608	4,172,871	8,691,682	4,035,924
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,181,394	N/A1	3,164,597	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	33,296	15,461	204,080	94,763
⇒	Vocational Education	898,482	417,204	871,866	404,845
⇒	Gifted Education	91,955	42,699	89,232	41,434
⇒	Special Education	1,247,146	579,104	1,212,062	562,813
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	501,924	233,065	487,055	226,161
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	1,308,450	607,570	1,414,692	656,903
⇒	Social Security	636,025	295,334	617,185	286,586
⇒	Group Life	44,062	20,460	42,757	19,854
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		2,238	1,039
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	56,110	N/A1	66,374	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		16,985,452	6,383,768	16,863,820	6,330,322
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		415,578	192,971
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		169,202	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	64,575	29,985	43,654	20,270
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	320,000	64,000	320,000	64,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		384,575	93,985	948,434	277,241
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	16,030	N/A1	16,030	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	30,801	N/A1	31,417	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		46,831	0	47,447	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	2,208	1,025	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	550,069	255,421	119,483	55,481
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	138,031	64,094	117,117	54,382
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	78,043	36,239	75,813	35,203
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	492,111	228,508	483,765	224,633
	School Breakfast ⁷	16,067	N/A1	24,065	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	54,968	25,524	54,968	25,524
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	12,068	N/A1	7,998	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	57,913	N/A1	57,913	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	100,691	N/A1	418,738	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	177,014	82,195	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,703,602	693,006	1,384,279	395,223
Total State & Local Funds		\$19,120,459	\$7,170,759	\$19,243,980	\$7,002,786

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
015	BUCKINGHAM	1,909.15	1,909.15	1,913.65	1,913.65
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3405		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,264,160	3,234,187	6,302,254	3,253,855
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,307,836	N/A1	2,308,521	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	21,883	11,298	138,548	71,532
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	220,340	113,761	220,859	114,030
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	60,436	31,203	60,579	31,277
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	895,209	462,197	897,319	463,286
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	350,025	180,718	350,851	181,144
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	789,446	407,591	880,912	454,815
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	382,762	197,620	383,664	198,086
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	26,441	13,651	26,503	13,684
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	864	446
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	50,222	N/A1	52,866	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		11,368,760	4,652,226	11,623,740	4,782,155
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	351,447	181,452
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	108,549	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	613,996	212,252
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,347	N/A1	11,347	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	10,257	N/A1	10,462	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		21,604	0	21,809	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	10,815	N/A1	11,010	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	853	440	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	450,124	232,399	101,045	52,170
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	282,761	145,990	258,524	133,476
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	45,221	23,348	45,221	23,348
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	422,429	218,100	429,093	221,541
	School Breakfast ⁷	21,296	N/A1	26,836	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	37,661	19,444	37,661	19,444
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,715	N/A1	7,647	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	31,643	N/A1	31,643	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	66,177	N/A1	284,277	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	116,339	60,066	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,500,735	699,787	1,241,659	449,979
Total State & Local Funds		\$13,045,098	\$5,382,813	\$13,501,203	\$5,444,386

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
016	CAMPBELL	7,654.20	7,654.20	7,699.05	7,699.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2746		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	23,544,922	8,912,925	23,859,270	9,031,921
	Sales Tax ⁴	8,859,525	N/A1	8,745,271	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	96,500	36,530	613,109	232,092
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	699,597	264,832	703,696	266,384
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	266,513	100,888	268,075	101,480
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,298,676	870,163	2,312,145	875,262
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	899,482	340,499	904,752	342,494
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	3,081,558	1,166,523	3,451,463	1,306,550
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,493,584	565,396	1,502,336	568,709
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	99,942	37,833	100,528	38,055
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		80,815	30,592
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	187,164	N/A1	160,271	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		41,527,463	12,295,589	42,701,731	12,793,539
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		521,131	197,274
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		425,664	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	476,000	95,200	476,400	95,280
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		476,000	95,200	1,423,195	292,554
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	41,186	N/A1	41,186	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	70,978	N/A1	72,397	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	31,619	N/A1	36,516	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		143,783	0	150,099	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	108,345	N/A1	110,010	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	78,344	29,657	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	665,938	252,091	149,830	56,718
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	799,754	302,747	786,424	297,701
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	94,743	35,865	94,743	35,865
	Mentor Teacher Program	6,108	N/A1	6,108	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,130,993	428,137	1,152,491	436,275
	School Breakfast ⁷	14,466	N/A1	11,301	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	106,919	40,474	106,919	40,474
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	28,810	N/A1	43,409	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	447,560	N/A1	447,560	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	39,590	N/A1	39,590	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	291,832	N/A1	1,257,997	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	513,038	194,210	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,342,157	1,283,181	4,222,098	867,033
Total State & Local Funds		\$46,489,403	\$13,673,970	\$48,497,124	\$13,953,126

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
017	CAROLINE	4,138.90	4,138.90	4,112.85	4,112.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3258		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,722,021	6,147,782	12,554,008	6,066,591
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,887,483	N/A1	5,032,401	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	48,498	23,436	304,407	147,102
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	173,008	83,604	171,919	83,078
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	133,941	64,726	133,098	64,318
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,492,889	721,423	1,483,493	716,882
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	583,203	281,827	579,533	280,053
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,568,231	757,831	1,735,825	838,819
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	761,792	368,128	756,997	365,811
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	53,018	25,621	52,685	25,459
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		73,786	35,656
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	101,670	N/A1	104,710	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		22,525,754	8,474,378	22,982,862	8,623,769
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		383,215	185,185
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		214,619	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	777,834	221,185
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	19,265	N/A1	19,265	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	21,973	N/A1	22,412	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	15,000	N/A1	14,724	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		56,238	0	56,401	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	23,767	N/A1	24,959	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	65,838	31,816	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	495,490	239,440	110,178	53,242
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	222,992	107,759	400,559	193,566
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	68,243	32,978	68,243	32,978
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,317	N/A1	2,317	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	734,932	355,148	740,574	357,875
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,134	N/A1	12,505	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	60,992	29,474	60,992	29,474
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	15,009	N/A1	13,568	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	5,986	N/A1	5,986	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	146,666	N/A1	624,592	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	257,837	124,597	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,127,920	921,212	2,080,190	667,135
Total State & Local Funds		\$24,889,913	\$9,431,590	\$25,897,287	\$9,512,089

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
018	CARROLL	3,669.30	3,669.30	3,602.90	3,602.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2722		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	11,974,862	4,478,644	11,716,186	4,381,899
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,428,480	N/A1	4,445,651	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	46,414	17,359	287,864	107,662
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	504,728	188,770	495,594	185,354
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	130,855	48,940	128,487	48,055
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,372,646	513,375	1,347,806	504,085
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	568,820	212,741	558,527	208,891
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,596,969	597,273	1,743,757	652,172
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	774,450	289,647	760,435	284,406
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	53,410	19,976	52,444	19,614
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		82,513	30,860
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	117,410	N/A1	129,078	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		21,569,044	6,366,725	21,748,342	6,422,998
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		434,918	162,661
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		213,635	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	34,410	12,869	23,262	8,700
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	336,000	56,800	336,000	56,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		370,410	69,669	1,007,815	228,161
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	25,234	N/A1	25,234	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	25,595	N/A1	26,107	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		50,829	0	51,341	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	90,062	N/A1	95,187	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	80,015	29,926	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	568,989	212,804	125,043	46,767
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	427,946	160,053	481,440	180,060
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	85,551	31,996	85,551	31,996
	Mentor Teacher Program	211	N/A1	211	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	618,867	231,459	616,042	230,402
	School Breakfast ⁷	13,041	N/A1	13,827	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	65,970	24,673	65,970	24,673
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	16,705	N/A1	13,815	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	167,699	N/A1	171,227	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	134,548	N/A1	143,414	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	25,760	N/A1	25,760	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	140,362	N/A1	590,648	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	246,756	92,288	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,698,198	783,199	2,443,851	513,898
Total State & Local Funds		\$24,688,481	\$7,219,593	\$25,251,350	\$7,165,057

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
019	CHARLES CITY COUNTY	639.55	639.55	622.40	622.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4910		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	1,694,705	1,634,774	1,626,864	1,569,332
	Sales Tax ⁴	909,458	N/A1	940,897	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	5,658	5,458	34,778	33,549
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	98,636	95,148	95,991	92,596
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	15,625	15,073	15,523	14,974
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	267,261	257,810	260,094	250,896
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	73,896	71,282	71,597	69,065
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	224,616	216,673	242,987	234,394
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	108,727	104,882	105,812	102,070
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	7,487	7,222	7,286	7,029
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		6,338	6,114
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		3,406,069	2,408,322	3,408,167	2,380,019
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		66,396	64,048
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		30,508	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	131,600	26,320	131,600	26,320
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		131,600	26,320	228,504	90,368
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	3,391	N/A1	3,391	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	1,753	N/A1	1,789	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		5,144	0	5,180	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	6,254	6,033	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	87,732	84,629	19,089	18,414
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	46,764	45,110	49,882	48,118
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	11,634	11,223	11,634	11,223
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,264	N/A1	1,264	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	85,665	82,636	84,391	81,407
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,742	N/A1	2,721	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	8,581	8,278	8,581	8,278
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,125	N/A1	6,564	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,240	N/A1	3,240	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	17,110	N/A1	71,360	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	30,079	29,015	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		315,049	266,924	266,585	167,440
Total State & Local Funds		\$3,857,862	\$2,701,566	\$3,908,436	\$2,637,827

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
020	CHARLOTTE	1,817.10	1,817.10	1,804.25	1,804.25
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2539		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,745,909	2,295,652	6,712,476	2,284,275
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,059,102	N/A1	2,047,063	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	23,563	8,018	147,780	50,290
⇒	Vocational Education	241,321	82,122	239,615	81,542
⇒	Gifted Education	65,075	22,145	65,961	22,447
⇒	Special Education	1,057,476	359,862	1,049,998	357,317
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	265,725	90,427	263,846	89,787
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	878,518	298,962	970,575	330,289
⇒	Social Security	425,702	144,868	422,691	143,843
⇒	Group Life	28,471	9,689	28,269	9,620
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	7,334	2,496
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	47,472	N/A1	41,491	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		11,838,334	3,311,745	11,997,099	3,371,906
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	234,449	79,784
	Bonus Payment ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	119,917	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	534,366	115,784
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,485	N/A1	8,485	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	15,906	N/A1	16,224	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		24,391	0	24,709	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	7,238	2,463	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	303,392	103,245	67,406	22,938
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	260,482	88,643	255,912	87,088
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	46,287	15,752	46,287	15,752
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,949	N/A1	2,949	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	211,919	72,117	236,797	80,583
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	32,464	11,048	32,464	11,048
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,565	N/A1	7,013	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	56,321	N/A1	59,505	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	21,573	N/A1	21,573	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	71,258	N/A1	303,220	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	125,270	42,630	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,153,576	335,898	1,040,984	217,409
Total State & Local Funds		\$13,196,301	\$3,683,643	\$13,597,158	\$3,705,099

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
021	CHESTERFIELD	59,266.10	59,266.10	59,574.30	59,574.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3510		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	172,614,641	93,355,530	173,128,980	93,633,701
	Sales Tax ⁴	61,771,361	N/A1	63,219,367	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	668,499	361,546	4,244,503	2,295,563
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,884,721	1,019,318	1,894,522	1,024,618
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	1,846,258	998,515	1,855,859	1,003,708
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	16,808,636	9,090,649	16,896,046	9,137,923
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	4,346,398	2,350,671	4,369,000	2,362,895
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	20,385,760	11,025,273	22,811,595	12,337,242
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	9,885,171	5,346,217	9,936,576	5,374,019
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	653,883	353,641	657,283	355,480
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		2,391,125	1,293,197
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	1,593,230	N/A1	1,651,919	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		292,458,558	123,901,360	303,056,775	128,818,346
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	1,298,829	N/A1	1,317,757	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		2,124,569	1,149,035
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		2,819,655	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	1,881,600	371,120	1,882,400	371,280
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		3,180,429	371,120	8,144,381	1,520,315
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	183,373	N/A1	183,373	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	264,551	N/A1	269,842	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,156,206	N/A1	1,179,330	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,604,130	0	1,632,545	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	445,106	N/A1	458,290	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	2,331,935	1,261,185	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	2,716,751	1,469,306	610,834	330,359
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	445,214	240,786	3,712,767	2,007,983
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	883,671	477,918	887,909	480,210
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,159	N/A1	3,159	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	4,102,188	2,218,595	4,178,329	2,259,774
	School Breakfast ⁷	225,289	N/A1	247,424	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	567,933	307,156	572,286	309,511
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	47,152	N/A1	47,152	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	24,583	N/A1	26,328	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	397,971	N/A1	397,971	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	2,021,652	N/A1	8,709,003	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	3,554,046	1,922,142	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		17,841,650	7,897,088	19,926,453	5,387,837
Total State & Local Funds		\$315,084,768	\$132,169,568	\$332,760,154	\$135,726,498

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
022	CLARKE	1,957.05	1,957.05	1,949.20	1,949.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5437		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	4,283,022	5,103,394	4,260,191	5,076,191
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,320,657	N/A1	2,337,377	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	15,520	18,493	97,641	116,343
⇒	Vocational Education	69,654	82,996	69,375	82,663
⇒	Gifted Education	44,650	53,202	44,471	52,989
⇒	Special Education	586,702	699,080	584,349	696,275
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	62,510	74,483	62,259	74,185
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	527,764	628,852	585,238	697,335
⇒	Social Security	256,292	305,382	255,264	304,157
⇒	Group Life	16,967	20,217	16,899	20,136
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		21,411	25,512
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	17,374	N/A1	17,603	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		8,201,112	6,986,099	8,352,078	7,145,786
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		17,673	21,058
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		72,364	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	244,037	51,858
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	6,677	N/A1	6,677	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,776	N/A1	3,852	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		10,453	0	10,529	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	50,860	N/A1	54,334	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	18,412	21,939	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	22,869	27,249	5,081	6,054
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	36,750	36,750	39,813	39,813
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	19,844	23,645	19,844	23,645
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
⇒	School Breakfast ⁷	2,562	N/A1	4,185	N/A1
	SOL Algebra Readiness	7,798	9,292	7,798	9,292
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,441	N/A1	7,618	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	7,486	N/A1	7,486	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	46,936	N/A1	200,342	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	82,513	98,318	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		310,962	217,193	354,992	78,804
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,676,528	\$7,234,092	\$8,961,636	\$7,276,448

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
023	CRAIG	594.35	594.35	588.00	588.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3026		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,026,344	879,225	2,022,884	877,724
	Sales Tax ⁴	810,307	N/A1	782,624	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	7,204	3,126	45,018	19,533
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	62,589	27,157	61,921	26,867
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	19,896	8,633	19,683	8,541
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	334,087	144,959	330,517	143,411
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	68,392	29,675	67,662	29,358
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	269,839	117,083	297,302	128,998
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	130,982	56,833	129,582	56,226
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	8,704	3,777	8,611	3,737
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		0	0
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	13,976	N/A1	10,482	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		3,752,320	1,270,468	3,776,286	1,294,395
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		53,709	23,304
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		37,316	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	102,000	20,400	102,000	20,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		102,000	20,400	193,025	43,704
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	4,110	N/A1	4,110	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		4,110	0	4,110	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	0	0	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	69,598	30,198	15,442	6,700
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	11,386	4,940	11,386	4,940
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,264	N/A1	1,264	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	67,994	29,502	67,309	29,205
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,522	N/A1	2,682	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	9,356	4,060	9,356	4,060
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	7,223	N/A1	6,864	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	193,121	N/A1	200,068	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,135	N/A1	3,135	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	21,786	N/A1	92,369	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	38,300	16,618	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		433,544	85,318	417,733	44,905
Total State & Local Funds		\$4,291,974	\$1,376,186	\$4,391,154	\$1,383,004

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
024	CULPEPER	7,967.10	7,967.10	8,035.90	8,035.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3576		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	22,798,943	12,691,317	22,992,209	12,798,901
	Sales Tax ⁴	9,021,928	N/A1	9,193,859	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	88,952	49,516	566,713	315,468
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	373,619	207,980	376,845	209,776
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	250,785	139,603	252,951	140,808
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,461,789	1,370,386	2,483,048	1,382,220
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	839,363	467,242	846,611	471,277
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,886,589	1,606,856	3,241,901	1,804,645
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,402,350	780,636	1,414,460	787,377
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	97,243	54,132	98,083	54,599
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		443,532	246,898
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	33,150	N/A1	39,265	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		40,254,711	17,367,668	41,949,477	18,211,969
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		511,015	284,463
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		404,147	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	461,600	92,320	462,400	92,480
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		461,600	92,320	1,377,562	376,943
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	41,774	N/A1	41,774	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	59,209	N/A1	60,393	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	1,357	N/A1	1,332	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		102,340	0	103,499	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	34,971	N/A1	38,300	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	429,191	238,915	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	650,940	362,354	146,922	81,786
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	456,425	254,075	472,164	262,836
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	116,047	64,599	116,047	64,599
	Mentor Teacher Program	6,318	N/A1	6,318	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	939,419	522,939	960,878	534,885
	School Breakfast ⁷	4,172	N/A1	4,028	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	99,158	55,198	99,158	55,198
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	26,810	N/A1	21,670	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	685,489	N/A1	688,870	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	18,304	N/A1	18,304	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	269,005	N/A1	1,162,800	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	472,909	263,251	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,224,876	1,761,331	3,751,176	999,304
Total State & Local Funds		\$45,043,527	\$19,221,319	\$47,181,714	\$19,588,216

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
025	CUMBERLAND	1,257.75	1,257.75	1,237.40	1,237.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2817		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	4,436,664	1,739,953	4,386,975	1,720,466
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,597,535	N/A1	1,558,252	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	15,702	6,158	97,575	38,267
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	173,461	68,027	171,543	67,275
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	43,365	17,007	43,552	17,080
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	350,535	137,472	344,864	135,247
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	291,812	114,442	287,090	112,590
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	539,355	211,522	590,179	231,454
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	261,095	102,395	256,870	100,738
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	18,069	7,086	17,776	6,972
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		17,417	6,831
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	83,489	N/A1	81,330	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		7,811,082	2,404,062	7,853,423	2,436,920
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	566,723	N/A1	597,415	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		246,991	96,864
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		75,811	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	33,961	13,319	22,959	9,004
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	201,200	35,040	201,600	35,120
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		801,884	48,359	1,144,776	140,988
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,483	N/A1	8,483	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	4,235	N/A1	4,320	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		12,718	0	12,803	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	16,723	6,558	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	322,507	126,479	71,012	27,849
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	189,182	74,193	180,383	70,742
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	25,799	10,118	25,799	10,118
	Mentor Teacher Program	211	N/A1	211	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	251,735	98,724	250,800	98,358
	School Breakfast ⁷	9,953	N/A1	12,145	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	26,563	10,417	26,563	10,417
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	14,559	N/A1	7,700	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,240	N/A1	3,240	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	47,485	N/A1	200,208	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	83,478	32,738	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	999,294	359,227	785,920	217,484
	Total State & Local Funds	\$9,624,978	\$2,811,648	\$9,796,921	\$2,795,392

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
026	DICKENSON	2,084.05	2,084.05	2,043.00	2,043.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2700		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,468,637	2,762,372	7,211,182	2,667,150
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,394,166	N/A1	2,359,238	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	26,441	9,780	163,725	60,556
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	412,288	152,490	405,658	150,038
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	74,546	27,572	71,587	26,477
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	981,275	362,937	856,058	316,624
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	342,305	126,606	337,054	124,664
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	981,275	362,937	1,036,516	383,369
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	476,185	176,123	451,891	167,138
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	31,948	11,817	31,319	11,584
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,435	531
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	6,583	N/A1	6,217	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		13,195,649	3,992,634	12,931,880	3,908,131
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		274,337	101,467
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		126,790	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	581,127	137,467
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	13,643	N/A1	13,643	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	14,561	N/A1	14,852	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		28,204	0	28,495	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	22,617	N/A1	23,606	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,416	524	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	364,380	134,771	78,874	29,173
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	228,034	84,341	223,563	82,688
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	50,056	18,514	47,672	17,632
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,317	N/A1	2,317	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	387,769	143,421	385,291	142,505
	School Breakfast ⁷	4,987	N/A1	5,726	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	39,044	14,441	36,661	13,560
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	10,333	N/A1	7,436	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	38,215	N/A1	38,215	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	79,962	N/A1	335,936	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	140,573	51,993	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,377,562	448,005	1,193,156	285,558
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,781,415	\$4,476,639	\$14,734,658	\$4,331,156

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
027	DINWIDDIE	4,275.95	4,275.95	4,223.50	4,223.50
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2777		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	14,490,548	5,571,127	14,283,261	5,491,433
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,584,900	N/A1	4,611,795	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	53,678	20,638	334,899	128,757
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	240,904	92,620	237,949	91,484
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	148,249	56,997	146,430	56,298
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,846,934	710,084	1,824,279	701,374
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	633,146	243,423	625,380	240,438
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,797,518	691,085	1,976,811	760,017
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	870,962	334,856	860,279	330,748
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	58,682	22,561	57,962	22,284
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		44,495	17,107
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	52,471	N/A1	57,176	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		24,777,992	7,743,391	25,060,716	7,839,940
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		436,188	167,700
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		244,718	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	47,857	18,399	48,497	18,645
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	394,000	78,800	394,800	78,960
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		441,857	97,199	1,124,203	265,305
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	18,046	N/A1	18,046	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	70,976	N/A1	72,395	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	29,000	N/A1	29,580	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		118,022	0	120,021	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	7,121	N/A1	7,666	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	42,975	16,522	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	567,570	218,212	125,408	48,215
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	141,571	54,429	327,382	125,867
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	117,923	45,337	115,564	44,430
	Mentor Teacher Program	160,700	N/A1	160,700	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	697,701	268,243	697,237	268,064
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,249	N/A1	11,920	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	72,546	27,891	70,188	26,985
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	21,890	N/A1	13,958	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	13,899	N/A1	13,899	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	162,333	N/A1	687,155	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	285,379	109,719	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,311,716	740,353	2,238,935	513,561
Total State & Local Funds		\$27,649,587	\$8,580,943	\$28,543,875	\$8,618,806

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
028	ESSEX	1,342.00	1,342.00	1,300.10	1,300.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4316		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,655,645	2,775,820	3,516,215	2,669,948
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,670,189	N/A1	1,688,543	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	13,257	10,067	81,125	61,600
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	75,516	57,342	73,159	55,551
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	36,614	27,802	36,210	27,495
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	469,118	356,212	454,471	345,091
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	238,754	181,292	231,300	175,632
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	467,592	355,054	504,721	383,247
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	226,549	172,025	220,215	167,215
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	15,256	11,584	14,780	11,222
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	17,135	13,011
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	37,589	N/A1	34,742	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,906,079	3,947,198	6,872,616	3,910,012
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	201,440	152,958
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	63,809	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	37,660	28,596	38,164	28,979
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	172,400	34,480	172,400	34,480
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		210,060	63,076	475,813	216,417
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,351	N/A1	8,351	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	6,624	N/A1	6,757	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		14,975	0	15,108	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	13,170	N/A1	13,099	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	16,174	12,281	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	266,926	202,683	57,916	43,977
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	125,332	95,168	121,851	92,524
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	25,983	19,730	24,127	18,320
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,474	N/A1	1,474	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	279,452	212,195	274,165	208,180
	School Breakfast ⁷	19,932	N/A1	25,624	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	24,833	18,856	22,876	17,370
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,014	N/A1	8,514	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	3,494	N/A1	3,494	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	40,092	N/A1	166,455	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	70,482	53,519	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		903,217	614,432	727,454	380,371
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,034,332	\$4,624,706	\$8,090,992	\$4,506,800

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
029	FAIRFAX COUNTY	179,698.70	179,698.70	180,911.50	180,911.50
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.6844		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	271,957,396	589,758,055	273,071,445	592,173,946
	Sales Tax ⁴	191,139,233	N/A1	196,524,202	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	985,670	2,137,493	6,267,963	13,592,502
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,984,952	4,304,503	1,998,348	4,333,554
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	3,005,784	6,518,247	3,026,070	6,562,239
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	45,313,615	98,265,646	45,619,440	98,928,849
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	5,217,588	11,314,693	5,252,802	11,391,056
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	35,275,430	76,497,162	39,510,203	85,680,555
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	17,127,299	37,141,709	17,242,892	37,392,381
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	1,190,971	2,582,702	1,141,913	2,476,317
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		13,272,272	28,781,822
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	984,744	N/A1	984,744	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		574,182,682	828,520,210	603,912,294	881,313,221
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	3,241,356	N/A1	3,303,719	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,986,275	4,307,372
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		4,938,025	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	6,206,800	1,236,160	6,211,600	1,237,120
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		9,448,156	1,236,160	16,439,619	5,544,492
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	185,637	N/A1	185,637	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	195,000	N/A1	195,000	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	723,168	N/A1	723,168	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	348,296	N/A1	355,262	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	2,023,438	N/A1	2,063,907	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	292,190	N/A1	286,815	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		3,767,729	0	3,809,789	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	125,539	N/A1	126,049	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	13,056,485	28,313,873	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	2,535,880	5,499,228	571,072	1,238,408
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	4,939,813	4,939,813	7,074,375	7,074,375
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	1,309,608	2,839,974	1,318,663	2,859,610
	Mentor Teacher Program	7,372	N/A1	7,372	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	4,552,931	9,873,340	4,715,470	10,225,816
	School Breakfast ⁷	324,376	N/A1	346,900	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	692,834	1,502,458	697,484	1,512,541
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	113,240	N/A1	107,096	N/A1
	ISAEF	102,162	N/A1	102,162	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	34,681	N/A1	40,207	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	817,538	N/A1	817,538	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	2,980,831	N/A1	12,860,800	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	5,240,273	11,363,887	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	36,908,563	64,332,573	28,860,187	22,910,750
	Total State & Local Funds	\$624,307,129	\$894,088,943	\$653,021,890	\$909,768,463

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
030	FAUQUIER	10,851.50	10,851.50	10,766.30	10,766.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5827		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	21,349,841	29,812,012	21,131,284	29,506,828
	Sales Tax ⁴	12,384,531	N/A1	12,506,237	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	78,702	109,897	493,217	688,707
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	534,343	746,134	530,148	740,276
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	226,417	316,158	224,639	313,676
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	3,061,152	4,274,462	3,037,117	4,240,902
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	366,795	512,177	359,422	501,882
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,698,885	3,768,609	2,978,711	4,159,346
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,308,688	1,827,396	1,298,413	1,813,048
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	90,567	126,463	89,856	125,470
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		281,962	393,720
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	19,234	N/A1	18,816	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		42,119,155	41,493,308	42,949,822	42,483,855
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	479,992	N/A1	494,262	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		120,978	168,929
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		368,144	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	596,000	108,800	596,000	108,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,075,992	108,800	1,579,384	277,729
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	51,716	N/A1	51,716	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	16,555	N/A1	16,886	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		68,271	0	68,602	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	63,577	N/A1	63,991	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	266,930	372,730	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	156,792	218,938	34,782	48,568
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	153,125	153,125	150,063	150,063
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	106,096	148,148	104,700	146,199
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,896	N/A1	1,896	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	203,066	283,553	204,090	284,983
	School Breakfast ⁷	21,956	N/A1	23,201	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	47,282	66,023	47,282	66,023
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	22,854	N/A1	19,612	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	186,454	N/A1	172,989	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	10,501	N/A1	11,543	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	90,645	N/A1	90,645	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	238,009	N/A1	1,011,998	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	418,418	584,261	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,003,318	1,826,778	1,952,508	695,836
Total State & Local Funds		\$45,266,736	\$43,428,886	\$46,550,316	\$43,457,420

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
031	FLOYD	1,966.35	1,966.35	1,948.25	1,948.25
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3402		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,939,994	3,062,725	5,880,350	3,031,972
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,419,809	N/A1	2,418,700	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	22,549	11,626	141,117	72,762
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	158,283	81,612	156,826	80,861
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	62,275	32,110	61,702	31,814
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	685,026	353,207	678,720	349,956
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	193,312	99,674	191,533	98,756
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	747,301	385,317	823,977	424,851
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	361,974	186,638	359,927	185,583
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	24,651	12,710	24,424	12,593
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		40,645	20,957
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	65,120	N/A1	66,773	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		10,680,294	4,225,619	10,844,694	4,310,105
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		120,692	62,230
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		104,732	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	405,424	98,230
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	10,996	N/A1	10,996	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	1,583	N/A1	1,614	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		12,579	0	12,610	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	40,762	N/A1	43,050	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	39,256	20,241	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	156,546	80,717	34,700	17,892
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	149,527	77,098	149,527	77,098
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	28,007	14,441	28,007	14,441
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,527	N/A1	2,527	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	215,914	111,328	216,550	111,656
	School Breakfast ⁷	13,404	N/A1	16,519	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	24,283	12,521	24,283	12,521
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	7,716	N/A1	7,852	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	39,341	N/A1	39,341	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	68,191	N/A1	289,549	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	119,880	61,811	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		913,214	378,157	859,764	233,608
Total State & Local Funds		\$11,786,087	\$4,639,776	\$12,122,493	\$4,641,943

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
032	FLUVANNA	3,475.60	3,475.60	3,476.35	3,476.35
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3759		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	9,887,908	5,955,559	9,869,989	5,944,766
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,196,842	N/A1	4,264,642	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	37,699	22,707	238,178	143,456
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	203,897	122,809	206,111	124,142
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	104,118	62,711	104,140	62,724
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	937,061	564,399	937,263	564,520
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	219,081	131,954	219,129	131,983
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,177,833	709,418	1,310,432	789,283
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	570,479	343,604	570,602	343,678
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	39,044	23,517	39,053	23,522
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		33,538	20,200
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		17,373,962	7,936,678	17,793,077	8,148,274
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	732,027	N/A1	821,467	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		95,696	57,638
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		165,392	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	258,000	36,000	258,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		990,027	36,000	1,340,555	93,638
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	14,542	N/A1	14,542	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	13,884	N/A1	14,161	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		28,426	0	28,703	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	85,818	N/A1	87,604	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	32,289	19,448	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	122,996	74,081	27,513	16,571
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	145,259	87,491	141,437	85,189
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	34,643	20,866	34,643	20,866
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,317	N/A1	2,317	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	82,827	49,887	83,920	50,546
	School Breakfast ⁷	10,760	N/A1	11,232	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	31,342	18,878	31,342	18,878
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	12,352	N/A1	8,587	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	257,520	N/A1	263,050	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	335,779	N/A1	335,779	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	16,142	N/A1	16,142	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	114,009	N/A1	488,700	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	200,427	120,719	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,492,339	391,370	1,540,124	192,050
Total State & Local Funds		\$19,884,754	\$8,364,048	\$20,702,460	\$8,433,962

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
033	FRANKLIN	6,935.10	6,935.10	6,947.55	6,947.55
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3948		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	18,918,324	12,341,300	18,958,579	12,367,559
	Sales Tax ⁴	8,464,629	N/A1	8,538,904	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	72,946	47,586	461,587	301,115
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	335,770	219,038	336,373	219,431
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	201,462	131,423	201,824	131,659
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,786,889	1,818,017	2,791,892	1,821,281
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	747,088	487,360	748,429	488,235
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,505,682	1,634,573	2,796,097	1,824,024
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,217,166	794,013	1,219,351	795,439
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	83,942	54,760	84,093	54,858
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		85,668	55,885
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	111,580	N/A1	117,947	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		35,445,478	17,528,070	36,340,744	18,059,486
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		571,815	373,021
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		341,862	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	466,000	93,200	466,000	93,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		466,000	93,200	1,379,677	466,221
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	60,485	N/A1	60,485	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	39,102	N/A1	39,102	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	39,084	N/A1	39,866	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		138,671	0	139,453	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	307,157	N/A1	320,366	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	80,626	52,596	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	733,704	478,629	164,402	107,247
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	611,630	398,995	611,630	398,995
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	75,092	48,986	75,092	48,986
	Mentor Teacher Program	8,425	N/A1	8,425	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	838,100	546,731	850,480	554,808
	School Breakfast ⁷	20,130	N/A1	18,269	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	93,369	60,909	93,369	60,909
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	18,359	N/A1	19,630	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	867,092	N/A1	892,406	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	46,486	N/A1	46,486	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	220,601	N/A1	947,099	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	387,814	252,989	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,332,161	1,839,835	4,071,229	1,170,945
Total State & Local Funds		\$40,382,310	\$19,461,105	\$41,931,103	\$19,696,652

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
034	FREDERICK	13,186.65	13,186.65	13,294.20	13,294.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3889		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	37,433,788	23,822,615	37,806,511	24,059,814
	Sales Tax ⁴	14,500,901	N/A1	14,628,502	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	140,054	89,130	891,862	567,575
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	878,361	558,983	885,525	563,542
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	402,918	256,414	406,204	258,506
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	4,399,866	2,800,045	4,435,751	2,822,882
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,031,470	656,421	1,039,883	661,775
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	4,641,616	2,953,894	5,207,539	3,314,043
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	2,248,283	1,430,792	2,266,620	1,442,462
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	153,109	97,437	154,358	98,232
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		463,704	295,098
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	80,827	N/A1	95,522	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		65,911,193	32,665,731	68,281,981	34,083,929
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		437,911	278,684
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		640,635	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	544,000	103,600	544,000	103,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		544,000	103,600	1,622,546	382,284
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	61,096	N/A1	61,096	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	88,763	N/A1	90,538	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	559,488	N/A1	570,678	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	92,593	N/A1	97,238	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		801,940	0	819,550	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	106,157	N/A1	111,687	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	431,725	274,747	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	558,435	355,384	125,904	80,124
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	752,340	478,784
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	175,811	111,885	175,811	111,885
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,159	N/A1	3,159	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,061,319	675,416	1,084,269	690,022
	School Breakfast ⁷	35,104	N/A1	37,513	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	119,747	76,206	119,747	76,206
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	30,510	N/A1	45,001	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,303,624	N/A1	1,346,809	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	122,048	N/A1	122,048	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	423,547	N/A1	1,829,950	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	744,593	473,854	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		5,139,355	1,967,492	5,777,815	1,437,021
Total State & Local Funds		\$72,396,488	\$34,736,823	\$76,501,891	\$35,903,234

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
035	GILES	2,381.85	2,381.85	2,368.65	2,368.65
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2740		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,697,703	2,905,194	7,632,397	2,880,546
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,716,408	N/A1	2,756,234	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	30,054	11,343	188,782	71,248
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	418,472	157,936	416,153	157,060
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	83,003	31,326	82,543	31,152
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	918,217	346,545	913,129	344,624
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	273,217	103,115	271,703	102,544
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,035,805	390,924	1,147,000	432,890
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	503,204	189,914	500,415	188,862
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	34,584	13,053	34,393	12,980
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	1,427	539
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	20,005	N/A1	23,642	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		13,730,672	4,149,350	13,967,818	4,222,445
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	162,927	61,490
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	141,031	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	235,200	47,040	235,600	47,120
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		235,200	47,040	539,558	108,610
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,695	N/A1	11,695	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	21,386	N/A1	21,813	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		33,081	0	33,508	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	7,088	N/A1	7,170	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,409	532	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	210,608	79,486	46,843	17,679
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	97,829	36,922	97,829	36,922
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	52,152	19,683	52,152	19,683
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,212	N/A1	4,212	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	254,872	96,191	256,081	96,648
	School Breakfast ⁷	6,307	N/A1	6,531	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	36,587	13,808	36,587	13,808
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,650	N/A1	8,246	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	80,728	N/A1	80,728	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	90,888	N/A1	387,349	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	159,780	60,303	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,016,969	306,925	991,588	184,740
Total State & Local Funds		\$15,015,923	\$4,503,315	\$15,532,472	\$4,515,795

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
036	GLOUCESTER	5,316.95	5,316.95	5,261.45	5,261.45
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3730		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	15,000,910	8,923,986	14,824,749	8,819,189
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,823,439	N/A1	5,851,751	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	57,940	34,468	362,156	215,446
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	160,019	95,195	158,349	94,201
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	160,019	95,195	158,349	94,201
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,736,872	1,033,259	1,718,742	1,022,473
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	396,714	236,003	392,573	233,540
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,830,216	1,088,789	2,015,646	1,199,100
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	886,772	527,537	877,515	522,031
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	60,007	35,698	59,381	35,325
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		46,842	27,866
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	86,071	N/A1	95,180	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		26,198,979	12,070,130	26,561,233	12,263,372
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		190,970	113,607
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		254,721	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	474,800	89,760	475,600	89,920
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		474,800	89,760	921,291	203,527
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	26,874	N/A1	26,874	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	23,202	N/A1	23,666	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		50,076	0	50,540	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	12,010	N/A1	11,881	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	36,494	21,710	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	248,001	147,535	54,906	32,663
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	207,380	123,370	226,582	134,793
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	63,466	37,756	61,418	36,537
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,159	N/A1	3,159	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	458,994	273,054	460,291	273,825
	School Breakfast ⁷	11,830	N/A1	13,295	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	56,722	33,744	52,516	31,242
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	16,899	N/A1	24,066	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	549,303	N/A1	550,816	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	10,115	N/A1	10,115	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	175,221	N/A1	743,084	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	308,036	183,250	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,173,347	820,419	2,227,846	509,060
Total State & Local Funds		\$28,897,201	\$12,980,309	\$29,760,910	\$12,975,959

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
037	GOOCHLAND	2,502.30	2,502.30	2,524.45	2,524.45
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,238,906	8,955,623	2,246,263	8,985,050
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,276,272	N/A1	3,392,826	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	8,698	34,792	55,427	221,707
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	29,027	116,107	29,284	117,134
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	24,022	96,088	24,235	96,939
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	351,323	1,405,292	354,433	1,417,731
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	43,040	172,158	43,421	173,682
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	290,267	1,161,067	325,654	1,302,616
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	140,629	562,517	141,874	567,496
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	9,509	38,035	9,593	38,372
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		10,748	42,992
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	13,427	N/A1	13,427	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,425,120	12,541,679	6,647,185	12,963,719
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		17,889	71,556
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		41,057	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	238,946	107,556
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	9,210	N/A1	9,210	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	2,195	N/A1	2,239	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		11,405	0	11,449	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	35,550	N/A1	37,079	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	10,347	41,388	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	22,787	91,148	5,143	20,572
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	55,125	55,125	91,875	91,875
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	10,449	41,796	10,449	41,796
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,264	N/A1	1,264	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	25,088	100,352	25,635	102,540
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	6,055	24,220	6,055	24,220
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,706	N/A1	7,027	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	9,208	N/A1	9,208	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	26,304	N/A1	113,726	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	46,243	184,970	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		262,984	538,999	315,319	281,003
Total State & Local Funds		\$6,879,509	\$13,116,678	\$7,212,899	\$13,352,278

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
038	GRAYSON	1,579.54	1,579.54	1,535.85	1,535.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3338		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,239,298	2,625,154	5,134,789	2,572,790
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,224,070	N/A1	2,112,646	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	18,289	9,164	112,325	56,281
⇒	Vocational Education	262,020	131,285	254,773	127,654
⇒	Gifted Education	50,510	25,308	49,113	24,608
⇒	Special Education	631,374	316,350	613,910	307,600
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	254,654	127,595	247,610	124,065
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	701,877	351,676	759,202	380,399
⇒	Social Security	340,942	170,829	331,511	166,104
⇒	Group Life	23,150	11,600	22,510	11,279
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		13,971	7,000
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	100,797	N/A1	100,797	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		9,846,981	3,768,961	9,753,157	3,777,780
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		232,212	116,350
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		93,320	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	232,000	46,400	232,000	46,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		232,000	46,400	557,532	162,750
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,598	N/A1	11,598	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	24,507	N/A1	24,997	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		36,105	0	36,595	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	468	N/A1	517	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	13,787	6,908	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	307,170	153,908	66,763	33,452
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	150,978	75,648	142,817	71,559
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	43,506	21,799	43,506	21,799
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,949	N/A1	2,949	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	197,575	98,995	194,700	97,555
	School Breakfast ⁷	1,364	N/A1	908	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	26,930	13,493	26,930	13,493
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,646	N/A1	7,517	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	133,535	N/A1	139,616	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	50,834	N/A1	50,834	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	55,308	N/A1	230,472	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	97,232	48,718	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,096,140	419,469	915,387	237,858
Total State & Local Funds		\$11,211,226	\$4,234,830	\$11,262,672	\$4,178,388

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
039	GREENE	3,066.90	3,066.90	3,063.80	3,063.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3281		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	9,448,368	4,613,796	9,332,869	4,557,396
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,413,033	N/A1	3,576,458	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	35,814	17,489	225,990	110,354
⇒	Vocational Education	201,944	98,612	201,740	98,513
⇒	Gifted Education	98,911	48,300	98,811	48,251
⇒	Special Education	1,180,753	576,581	1,179,559	575,998
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	280,248	136,850	277,907	135,706
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	1,172,510	572,556	1,303,073	636,312
⇒	Social Security	568,739	277,725	568,165	277,444
⇒	Group Life	39,152	19,119	39,113	19,099
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		95,110	46,444
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	86,512	N/A1	85,165	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		16,525,984	6,361,028	16,983,960	6,505,517
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		144,923	70,768
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		168,171	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	493,094	106,768
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	12,743	N/A1	12,743	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,649	N/A1	3,722	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		16,392	0	16,465	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	27,394	N/A1	28,522	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	88,643	43,286	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	186,685	91,161	41,666	20,346
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	168,731	82,394	172,846	84,404
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	70,204	34,282	70,204	34,282
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,370	N/A1	3,370	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	201,957	98,619	204,416	99,820
	School Breakfast ⁷	9,056	N/A1	8,845	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	33,743	16,477	33,743	16,477
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,396	N/A1	13,112	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	774,153	N/A1	779,036	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	35,456	N/A1	35,456	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	108,308	N/A1	463,692	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	190,404	92,977	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,914,359	459,196	1,862,766	255,329
Total State & Local Funds		\$18,636,735	\$6,856,224	\$19,356,286	\$6,867,614

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
040	GREENSVILLE	1,402.40	1,402.40	1,393.45	1,393.45
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2236		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,242,855	1,509,921	5,250,083	1,512,002
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,462,484	N/A1	1,417,467	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	18,924	5,450	118,768	34,205
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	140,458	40,451	139,562	40,193
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	52,264	15,052	51,930	14,956
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	531,346	153,025	527,955	152,049
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	358,223	103,167	355,937	102,508
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	640,228	184,383	707,546	203,770
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	310,315	89,369	308,334	88,799
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	20,688	5,958	20,556	5,920
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		30,528	8,792
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	154,035	N/A1	144,310	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		8,931,820	2,106,776	9,072,976	2,163,194
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		335,443	96,606
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		89,172	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	51,442	14,815	52,129	15,013
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		205,442	45,615	630,744	142,419
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	13,829	N/A1	13,829	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	57,177	N/A1	58,320	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	4,800	N/A1	4,712	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		75,806	0	76,861	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	30,510	N/A1	31,973	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	25,607	7,375	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	433,909	124,964	96,443	27,775
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	204,484	58,891	204,484	58,891
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	48,167	13,872	48,167	13,872
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,002	N/A1	4,002	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	401,654	115,675	406,523	117,077
	School Breakfast ⁷	15,429	N/A1	20,351	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	36,593	10,539	36,593	10,539
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	10,025	N/A1	11,038	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	41,955	N/A1	43,606	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	34,087	N/A1	34,087	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	57,229	N/A1	243,692	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	100,607	28,974	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,452,116	360,290	1,188,818	228,154
Total State & Local Funds		\$10,665,184	\$2,512,681	\$10,969,399	\$2,533,767

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
041	HALIFAX	4,849.40	4,849.40	4,732.60	4,732.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3024		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	15,882,187	6,884,710	15,468,066	6,705,194
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,810,618	N/A1	5,753,813	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	58,796	25,487	362,434	157,110
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	324,762	140,780	316,940	137,389
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	165,764	71,856	161,772	70,126
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	3,504,727	1,519,251	3,420,314	1,482,659
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	842,352	365,148	822,064	356,353
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,236,124	969,329	2,429,876	1,053,318
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,085,924	470,733	1,059,769	459,395
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	74,425	32,262	72,632	31,485
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		39,773	17,241
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	207,252	N/A1	189,777	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		30,192,931	10,479,556	30,097,230	10,470,270
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		686,848	297,739
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		291,126	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	284,000	56,800	284,000	56,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		284,000	56,800	1,261,974	354,539
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	31,603	N/A1	31,603	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	83,980	N/A1	85,660	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	8,185	N/A1	8,382	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		123,768	0	125,645	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	32,499	N/A1	33,325	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	38,347	16,623	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	904,890	392,257	197,475	85,603
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	666,557	288,943	649,466	281,535
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	107,057	46,408	104,779	45,420
	Mentor Teacher Program	22,115	N/A1	22,115	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	901,914	390,967	891,047	386,257
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,675	N/A1	4,180	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	93,586	40,568	93,586	40,568
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	27,478	N/A1	24,515	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	28,697	N/A1	30,647	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	13,855	N/A1	13,855	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	177,807	N/A1	743,654	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	312,584	135,501	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,354,637	1,311,267	2,832,220	839,383
Total State & Local Funds		\$33,955,335	\$11,847,623	\$34,317,069	\$11,664,192

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
042	HANOVER	17,731.50	17,731.50	17,709.40	17,709.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4285		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	46,308,133	34,720,971	46,140,643	34,595,390
	Sales Tax ⁴	18,781,509	N/A1	19,144,983	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	176,121	132,052	1,111,075	833,063
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	506,678	379,897	506,046	379,424
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	486,411	364,701	485,804	364,247
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	6,688,144	5,014,646	6,679,809	5,008,395
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	648,547	486,269	647,739	485,663
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	5,695,056	4,270,047	6,325,576	4,742,799
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	2,766,460	2,074,240	2,763,012	2,071,654
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	192,537	144,361	192,298	144,181
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		149,811	112,325
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	193,553	N/A1	192,981	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		82,443,149	47,587,184	84,339,777	48,737,141
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		176,283	132,174
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		771,437	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	648,000	129,600	648,000	129,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		648,000	129,600	1,595,720	261,774
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	43,644	N/A1	43,644	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	61,979	N/A1	63,219	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	44,324	N/A1	43,509	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		149,947	0	150,372	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	161,386	N/A1	162,629	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	137,120	102,810	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	226,763	170,023	50,683	38,001
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	189,024	141,727	395,549	296,575
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	128,758	96,540	128,758	96,540
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,949	N/A1	2,949	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	317,583	238,118	321,476	241,037
	School Breakfast ⁷	5,835	N/A1	4,273	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	88,170	66,108	88,170	66,108
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	36,303	N/A1	53,651	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	105,340	N/A1	105,340	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	532,620	N/A1	2,279,738	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	936,340	702,050	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,891,766	1,517,376	3,616,792	738,261
Total State & Local Funds		\$86,132,863	\$49,234,160	\$89,702,661	\$49,737,176

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
043	HENRICO	50,132.45	50,132.45	50,182.60	50,182.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4158		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	127,196,616	90,531,244	126,973,730	90,372,607
	Sales Tax ⁴	54,190,548	N/A1	55,345,912	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	509,015	362,287	3,218,385	2,290,661
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	2,050,116	1,459,155	2,052,167	1,460,615
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	1,405,794	1,000,563	1,407,200	1,001,564
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	15,698,034	11,172,959	15,713,738	11,184,136
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	4,393,107	3,126,761	4,397,501	3,129,889
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	16,313,069	11,610,705	18,176,338	12,936,874
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	7,907,592	5,628,170	7,915,502	5,633,800
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	527,173	375,211	527,700	375,587
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		2,097,633	1,492,975
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	598,539	N/A1	598,539	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		230,789,603	125,267,055	238,424,345	129,878,708
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		2,486,739	1,769,918
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		2,259,531	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	75,562	53,781	76,569	54,497
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	2,185,200	437,040	2,186,800	437,360
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		2,260,762	490,821	7,009,639	2,261,775
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	586,277	N/A1	586,277	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	221,568	N/A1	221,568	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	210,590	N/A1	214,801	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,490,735	N/A1	1,520,550	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	89,545	N/A1	87,898	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		2,598,715	0	2,631,094	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	849,235	N/A1	893,766	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,979,336	1,408,778	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	3,192,536	2,272,264	714,961	508,868
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,821,317	1,296,309	4,247,353	3,023,022
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	866,019	616,383	867,926	617,740
	Mentor Teacher Program	6,108	N/A1	6,108	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	5,064,062	3,604,308	5,136,410	3,655,802
	School Breakfast ⁷	280,244	N/A1	296,917	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	532,728	379,165	532,728	379,165
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	47,152	N/A1	47,152	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	44,818	N/A1	46,237	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	786,522	N/A1	786,522	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	1,539,345	N/A1	6,603,581	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	2,706,154	1,926,085	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		19,790,576	11,503,292	20,254,661	8,184,597
Total State & Local Funds		\$255,439,656	\$137,261,168	\$268,319,739	\$140,325,080

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
044	HENRY	7,102.05	7,102.05	7,148.15	7,148.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2331		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	24,097,166	7,324,357	24,340,764	7,398,399
	Sales Tax ⁴	7,916,731	N/A1	7,925,921	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	94,661	28,772	601,805	182,919
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	408,492	124,162	411,144	124,968
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	261,435	79,463	263,132	79,979
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,706,941	822,777	2,724,512	828,118
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,399,766	425,460	1,408,852	428,222
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	3,131,773	951,906	3,508,426	1,066,390
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,519,591	461,881	1,529,455	464,879
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	103,485	31,454	104,156	31,658
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		386,987	117,625
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	74,538	N/A1	49,564	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		41,714,579	10,250,232	43,254,718	10,723,157
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	524,664	N/A1	535,914	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,295,987	393,917
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		433,394	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	492,000	82,800	492,000	82,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,016,664	82,800	2,757,295	476,717
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	42,632	N/A1	42,632	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	28,847	N/A1	29,424	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	7,200	N/A1	7,456	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		78,679	0	79,512	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	47,438	N/A1	48,598	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	372,467	113,212	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,654,633	502,927	372,608	113,255
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,310,536	398,339	1,310,536	398,339
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	157,757	47,950	157,757	47,950
	Mentor Teacher Program	211	N/A1	211	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,728,768	525,461	1,984,001	603,039
	School Breakfast ⁷	91,489	N/A1	95,184	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	159,468	48,470	162,108	49,273
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	23,584	N/A1	26,921	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	177,825	N/A1	181,478	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	981,024	N/A1	1,038,969	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	29,440	N/A1	29,440	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	286,271	N/A1	1,234,802	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	503,262	152,967	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	7,555,607	1,789,326	6,674,047	1,211,856
	Total State & Local Funds	\$50,365,529	\$12,122,358	\$52,765,572	\$12,411,730

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
045	HIGHLAND	202.90	202.90	221.60	221.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	360,717	1,442,866	400,277	1,601,108
	Sales Tax ⁴	241,041	N/A1	235,224	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	705	2,821	4,865	19,462
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	22,441	89,763	24,598	98,390
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	1,907	7,629	1,994	7,978
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	26,418	105,670	28,852	115,409
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	9,820	39,281	10,725	42,902
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	45,084	180,338	54,602	218,409
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	21,873	87,490	23,800	95,199
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	1,501	6,006	1,640	6,559
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		262	1,048
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	2,004	N/A1	2,405	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		733,511	1,961,864	789,244	2,206,464
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		16,947	67,788
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		6,741	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	108,400	21,680	108,400	21,680
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		108,400	21,680	132,088	89,468
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	1,475	N/A1	1,475	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,475	0	1,475	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	259	1,036	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	19,969	79,876	4,872	19,488
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	9,188	9,188	27,563	27,563
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	1,959	7,836	1,959	7,836
	Mentor Teacher Program	6,740	N/A1	6,740	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,767	N/A1	2,951	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	1,342	5,368	1,342	5,368
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,022	N/A1	6,076	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	1,024	N/A1	1,024	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	810,169	N/A1	899,022	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	2,133	N/A1	9,983	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	3,750	14,998	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		873,180	118,302	969,391	60,255
Total State & Local Funds		\$1,716,566	\$2,101,846	\$1,892,198	\$2,356,187

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
046	ISLE OF WIGHT	5,280.25	5,280.25	5,259.20	5,259.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4011		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	14,657,456	9,816,506	14,515,471	9,721,415
	Sales Tax ⁴	6,008,921	N/A1	6,166,549	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	54,961	36,809	345,778	231,577
⇒	Vocational Education	164,442	110,131	163,786	109,692
⇒	Gifted Education	151,792	101,660	154,337	103,364
⇒	Special Education	1,695,015	1,135,199	1,688,258	1,130,673
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	404,780	271,092	403,166	270,012
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	1,758,262	1,177,557	1,949,686	1,305,759
⇒	Social Security	853,832	571,835	850,428	569,556
⇒	Group Life	56,922	38,122	56,695	37,970
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	22,764	15,246
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	49,508	N/A1	51,008	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		25,855,891	13,258,911	26,367,926	13,495,264
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	210,576	141,029
	Bonus Payment ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	242,871	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	338,400	67,680	338,800	67,760
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		338,400	67,680	792,247	208,789
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	21,764	N/A1	21,764	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	13,763	N/A1	14,039	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		35,527	0	35,803	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	22,050	N/A1	24,136	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	21,690	14,526	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	271,764	182,008	60,542	40,547
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	330,144	221,107	352,153	235,847
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	58,666	39,290	58,666	39,290
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,002	N/A1	4,002	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	339,342	227,267	342,418	229,327
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,175	N/A1	13,855	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	52,330	35,047	52,330	35,047
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	12,888	N/A1	12,281	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	635,767	N/A1	653,574	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	7,790	N/A1	7,790	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	166,213	N/A1	709,478	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	292,200	195,695	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,242,737	914,940	2,306,941	580,058
Total State & Local Funds		\$28,472,555	\$14,241,531	\$29,502,917	\$14,284,111

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
047	JAMES CITY	10,441.40	10,441.40	10,616.95	10,616.95
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5641		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	20,558,392	26,604,701	20,851,594	26,984,134
	Sales Tax ⁴	11,434,044	N/A1	11,725,362	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	79,103	102,368	508,054	657,475
⇒	Vocational Education	113,785	147,250	115,698	149,726
⇒	Gifted Education	218,468	282,720	222,141	287,473
⇒	Special Education	2,539,685	3,286,617	2,582,384	3,341,874
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	450,589	583,109	458,165	592,913
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	2,489,619	3,221,827	2,818,408	3,647,314
⇒	Social Security	1,206,123	1,560,848	1,226,401	1,587,091
⇒	Group Life	81,925	106,020	83,303	107,802
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	190,251	246,205
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	83,860	N/A1	88,446	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		39,255,593	35,895,460	40,870,207	37,602,007
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	217,192	281,069
	Bonus Payment ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	354,577	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	0	0	0	0
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		0	0	571,769	281,069
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		0	0	0	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	20,880	N/A1	21,769	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	174,497	225,817	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	275,045	355,937	62,445	80,810
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	257,250	257,250	339,938	339,938
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	122,404	158,404	125,250	162,087
	Mentor Teacher Program	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	470,702	609,137	484,727	627,287
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	62,825	81,302	62,825	81,302
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	305,967	N/A1	315,370	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	239,222	N/A1	1,042,441	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	420,550	544,235	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,349,342	2,232,082	2,454,765	1,291,424
Total State & Local Funds		\$41,604,935	\$38,127,542	\$43,896,741	\$39,174,500

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
048	KING GEORGE	4,205.75	4,205.75	4,221.10	4,221.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3664		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,430,466	7,188,325	12,472,928	7,212,880
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,715,678	N/A1	4,779,687	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	46,314	26,782	293,605	169,787
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	114,585	66,262	115,003	66,504
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	127,909	73,967	128,375	74,237
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,332,382	770,493	1,337,244	773,306
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	341,090	197,246	342,335	197,966
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,457,625	842,920	1,626,089	940,340
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	706,162	408,362	708,740	409,852
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	47,966	27,738	48,141	27,839
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	16,194	9,365
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	57,773	N/A1	62,534	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		21,377,950	9,602,095	21,930,875	9,882,076
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	183,932	106,365
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	203,504	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	320,400	64,080	321,200	64,240
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		320,400	64,080	708,636	170,605
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	17,095	N/A1	17,095	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	18,411	N/A1	18,779	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		35,506	0	35,874	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	15,198	N/A1	14,941	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	15,161	8,767	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	235,491	136,180	52,882	30,581
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	62,093	35,907	197,921	114,454
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	59,996	34,695	59,996	34,695
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,527	N/A1	2,527	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	463,982	268,313	471,155	272,461
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,388	N/A1	15,612	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	44,569	25,773	44,569	25,773
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	16,080	N/A1	11,350	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	8,186	N/A1	8,186	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	140,060	N/A1	602,429	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	246,224	142,387	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,329,815	652,022	1,489,428	477,964
Total State & Local Funds		\$23,063,670	\$10,318,197	\$24,164,813	\$10,530,645

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
049	KING AND QUEEN	812.15	812.15	816.25	816.25
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4154		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,450,405	1,741,187	2,465,941	1,752,227
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,041,090	N/A1	1,058,072	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	8,252	5,863	52,385	37,223
⇒	Vocational Education	75,965	53,979	76,826	54,590
⇒	Gifted Education	22,790	16,194	22,905	16,275
⇒	Special Education	455,317	323,535	458,093	325,507
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	117,271	83,330	117,863	83,750
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	323,802	230,084	363,134	258,032
⇒	Social Security	157,153	111,669	158,424	112,571
⇒	Group Life	10,445	7,422	10,975	7,799
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		9,961	7,078
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	17,866	N/A1	17,866	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		4,680,356	2,573,263	4,812,445	2,655,052
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		125,526	89,195
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		45,004	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	151,200	30,240	151,200	30,240
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		151,200	30,240	321,730	119,435
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	3,574	N/A1	3,574	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	7,136	N/A1	7,278	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		10,710	0	10,852	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	9,074	6,448	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	160,387	113,966	36,090	25,645
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	107,420	76,330	171,872	122,127
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	7,635	5,425	7,635	5,425
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,634	N/A1	4,634	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	162,554	115,506	165,888	117,875
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	11,660	8,285	11,660	8,285
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,184	N/A1	6,706	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	2,500	N/A1	2,500	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	24,955	N/A1	107,485	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	43,870	31,173	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		540,873	357,133	514,470	279,357
Total State & Local Funds		\$5,383,139	\$2,960,636	\$5,659,497	\$3,053,844

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
050	KING WILLIAM	2,157.65	2,157.65	2,126.20	2,126.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3120		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,427,330	3,368,208	7,267,845	3,295,883
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,126,628	N/A1	2,191,346	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	25,800	11,700	160,589	72,825
⇒	Vocational Education	152,900	69,338	150,671	68,328
⇒	Gifted Education	71,254	32,313	70,216	31,842
⇒	Special Education	837,237	379,677	825,034	374,143
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	176,651	80,109	174,076	78,942
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)⁶	843,175	382,370	924,506	419,253
⇒	Social Security	408,227	185,126	402,277	182,428
⇒	Group Life	28,205	12,791	27,794	12,604
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		19,388	8,792
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	48,946	N/A1	57,908	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts³		12,146,353	4,521,632	12,271,650	4,545,040
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School⁸</u>	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		83,822	38,012
	Bonus Payment¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		115,854	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA¹⁰</u>	180,000	30,800	180,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts³		180,000	30,800	379,676	68,812
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	14,663	N/A1	14,663	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	38,282	N/A1	37,691	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	9,113	N/A1	9,113	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	7,559	N/A1	7,710	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts³		69,617	0	69,177	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	16,018	7,264	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	109,397	49,610	24,100	10,929
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	84,280	38,220
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	24,711	11,206	24,711	11,206
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	75,464	34,222	75,236	34,119
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	23,075	10,464	23,075	10,464
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,558	N/A1	9,729	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	463,319	N/A1	473,203	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	4,548	N/A1	4,548	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	78,023	N/A1	329,501	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	137,164	62,202	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		946,768	174,968	1,056,874	104,938
Total State & Local Funds		\$13,342,737	\$4,727,400	\$13,777,377	\$4,718,790

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
051	LANCASTER	1,104.15	1,104.15	1,081.50	1,081.50
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.7566		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	1,286,447	3,998,872	1,264,920	3,931,958
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,300,936	N/A1	1,284,552	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	4,671	14,519	28,898	89,829
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	32,788	101,919	32,115	99,828
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	12,900	40,099	12,635	39,277
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	235,963	733,481	231,122	718,435
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	94,869	294,896	93,186	289,665
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	180,869	562,224	197,165	612,879
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	87,613	272,340	85,815	266,754
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	5,913	18,379	5,791	18,002
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		3,031	9,422
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	14,511	N/A1	16,706	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		3,257,480	6,036,729	3,255,936	6,076,049
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		87,110	270,778
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		24,263	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	169,600	33,920	169,600	33,920
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		169,600	33,920	280,973	304,698
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	6,232	N/A1	6,232	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	2,845	N/A1	2,902	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		9,077	0	9,134	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	2,991	9,297	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	114,003	354,374	25,045	77,851
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	147,000	147,000	147,000	147,000
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	8,742	27,174	7,947	24,703
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,634	N/A1	4,634	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	87,534	272,096	86,529	268,972
	School Breakfast ⁷	1,744	N/A1	1,956	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	9,796	30,451	9,796	30,451
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,208	N/A1	6,707	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	3,182	N/A1	3,182	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	14,126	N/A1	59,294	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	24,833	77,191	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		432,651	917,583	359,949	548,977
Total State & Local Funds		\$3,868,807	\$6,988,232	\$3,905,991	\$6,929,724

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
052	LEE	3,032.45	3,032.45	2,992.85	2,992.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.1701		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,690,934	2,601,190	12,482,733	2,558,516
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,645,526	N/A1	3,613,185	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	43,739	8,965	272,668	55,887
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	702,140	143,914	710,357	145,598
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	120,798	24,759	119,221	24,436
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,451,198	502,408	2,396,834	491,266
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	631,674	129,471	623,425	127,780
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,784,291	365,716	1,949,756	399,631
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	865,721	177,442	849,448	174,107
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	57,882	11,864	57,127	11,709
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	6,526	1,338
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		22,993,903	3,965,729	23,081,280	3,990,268
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	598,294	122,629
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	238,540	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	78,476	16,085	53,051	10,874
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	398,400	79,680	398,800	79,760
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		476,876	95,765	1,288,685	213,263
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	17,324	N/A1	17,324	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	69,081	N/A1	70,463	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		86,405	0	87,787	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	43,244	N/A1	44,721	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	6,440	1,320	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	781,687	160,218	172,015	35,257
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	35,582	7,293
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	105,682	21,661	102,972	21,106
	Mentor Teacher Program	211	N/A1	211	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	783,684	160,627	783,850	160,661
	School Breakfast ⁷	6,638	N/A1	8,109	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	72,368	14,833	72,368	14,833
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	11,603	N/A1	17,303	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	61,801	N/A1	61,801	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	132,274	N/A1	559,468	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	232,537	47,662	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,253,886	406,321	1,874,116	239,150
Total State & Local Funds		\$25,811,069	\$4,467,815	\$26,331,867	\$4,442,681

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
053	LOUDOUN	78,193.30	78,193.30	81,012.05	81,012.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5497		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	Basic Aid	171,180,465	208,967,137	176,955,281	216,016,695
	Sales Tax ⁴	76,188,497	N/A1	80,462,444	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	611,957	747,042	4,004,744	4,888,759
⇒	Vocational Education	1,161,945	1,418,434	1,203,831	1,469,567
⇒	Gifted Education	1,866,153	2,278,091	1,933,425	2,360,213
⇒	Special Education	19,753,059	24,113,383	20,465,126	24,982,634
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	1,936,574	2,364,057	2,006,385	2,449,278
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)⁶	20,422,057	24,930,057	23,565,903	28,767,881
⇒	Social Security	9,894,134	12,078,183	10,250,803	12,513,583
⇒	Group Life	668,998	816,674	693,115	846,114
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		4,868,059	5,942,643
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	602,804	N/A1	711,318	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts³		304,286,643	277,713,058	327,120,434	300,237,367
Incentive Programs:					
	Academic Year Governor's School⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		411,936	502,867
	Bonus Payment¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		2,918,440	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	Technology - VPSA¹⁰	2,473,600	494,720	2,474,400	494,880
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts³		2,473,600	494,720	5,804,776	997,747
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	204,943	N/A1	204,943	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	765,895	N/A1	781,213	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	117,800	N/A1	123,360	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts³		1,088,638	0	1,109,516	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	187,573	N/A1	187,986	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	4,321,116	5,274,967	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	511,238	624,090	118,436	144,580
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	460,906	460,906	1,813,000	1,813,000
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	704,140	859,573	729,980	891,117
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,687	N/A1	5,687	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	679,133	829,046	925,895	1,130,279
	School Breakfast ⁷	161,912	N/A1	183,038	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	263,613	321,803	273,566	333,953
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	280,366	N/A1	280,366	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	1,850,661	N/A1	8,217,058	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	3,253,445	3,971,616	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		12,786,224	12,342,001	12,841,446	4,312,929
Total State & Local Funds		\$320,635,105	\$290,549,779	\$346,876,172	\$305,548,043

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
054	LOUISA	4,647.85	4,647.85	4,608.75	4,608.75
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5436		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	9,854,088	11,736,814	9,763,993	11,629,506
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,296,910	N/A1	5,309,598	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	36,868	43,912	230,915	275,034
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	171,824	204,652	170,378	202,931
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	101,821	121,275	100,965	120,255
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,431,863	1,705,436	1,419,818	1,691,089
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	330,919	394,145	328,136	390,829
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,236,706	1,472,991	1,365,128	1,625,950
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	600,322	715,020	595,272	709,005
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	40,304	48,005	39,965	47,601
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		43,668	52,011
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	64,710	N/A1	76,371	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		19,166,335	16,442,250	19,444,207	16,744,211
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		223,936	266,721
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		164,723	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	21,579	25,702	14,588	17,375
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	206,000	41,200	206,000	41,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		227,579	66,902	609,247	325,296
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	23,038	N/A1	23,038	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	21,674	N/A1	22,107	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		44,712	0	45,145	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	40,180	N/A1	42,997	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	42,208	50,272	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	290,341	345,814	64,384	76,685
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	269,500	269,500	349,125	349,125
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	65,570	78,098	65,570	78,098
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,053	N/A1	1,053	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	428,487	510,354	430,734	513,030
	School Breakfast ⁷	11,525	N/A1	12,104	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	41,289	49,178	41,289	49,178
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,332	N/A1	7,709	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	537,649	N/A1	554,171	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	12,204	N/A1	12,204	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	111,494	N/A1	473,798	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	196,006	233,455	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,063,697	1,536,671	2,062,997	1,066,116
Total State & Local Funds		\$21,502,324	\$18,045,823	\$22,161,596	\$18,135,623

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
055	LUNENBURG	1,476.10	1,476.10	1,473.90	1,473.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2434		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,301,907	1,705,636	5,322,218	1,712,170
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,801,821	N/A1	1,775,113	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	19,410	6,244	122,421	39,383
⇒	Vocational Education	192,093	61,797	191,806	61,705
⇒	Gifted Education	53,607	17,246	53,527	17,220
⇒	Special Education	543,890	174,971	543,079	174,710
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	335,045	107,785	334,546	107,624
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	679,025	218,444	753,843	242,513
⇒	Social Security	329,461	105,988	328,970	105,830
⇒	Group Life	22,336	7,186	22,303	7,175
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		84,291	27,117
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	71,642	N/A1	73,916	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		9,350,237	2,405,297	9,606,033	2,495,447
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		289,733	93,208
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		94,937	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	204,000	40,800	204,400	40,880
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		204,000	40,800	589,070	134,088
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	9,682	N/A1	9,682	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	26,499	N/A1	27,029	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		36,181	0	36,711	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	2,088	N/A1	2,220	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	73,884	23,769	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	372,908	119,965	83,301	26,798
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	250,245	80,504	310,490	99,885
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	22,234	7,153	22,234	7,153
	Mentor Teacher Program	11,584	N/A1	11,584	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	337,065	108,435	340,663	109,592
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,330	N/A1	2,620	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	32,920	10,590	32,920	10,590
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,142	N/A1	7,564	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	4,085	N/A1	4,085	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	58,700	N/A1	251,188	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	103,194	33,198	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,288,238	383,614	1,076,727	254,018
Total State & Local Funds		\$10,878,657	\$2,829,711	\$11,308,541	\$2,883,553

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
056	MADISON	1,656.00	1,656.00	1,619.80	1,619.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4411		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	4,336,354	3,422,375	4,232,363	3,340,303
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,157,399	N/A1	2,149,373	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	16,086	12,695	99,385	78,437
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	129,575	102,265	126,743	100,029
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	44,426	35,062	43,455	34,296
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	577,536	455,808	564,911	445,844
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	146,235	115,413	143,038	112,890
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	548,844	433,164	597,502	471,566
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	266,555	210,373	260,728	205,774
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	18,511	14,609	18,106	14,290
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		3,663	2,891
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	54,042	N/A1	55,442	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		8,295,563	4,801,764	8,294,709	4,806,320
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		83,442	65,855
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		75,195	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	312,637	96,655
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	9,543	N/A1	9,543	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	4,590	N/A1	4,682	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		14,133	0	14,225	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	52,569	N/A1	55,652	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	3,614	2,852	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	109,466	86,394	23,990	18,934
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	58,195	45,929	58,195	45,929
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	25,549	20,164	25,549	20,164
	Mentor Teacher Program	8,003	N/A1	8,003	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	166,976	131,782	165,304	130,463
	School Breakfast ⁷	10,958	N/A1	10,413	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	14,996	11,835	14,996	11,835
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,537	N/A1	7,206	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	145,468	N/A1	149,938	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	12,156	N/A1	12,156	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	48,646	N/A1	203,920	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	85,520	67,495	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		756,512	366,451	743,182	227,325
Total State & Local Funds		\$9,220,208	\$5,199,015	\$9,364,753	\$5,130,300

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
057	MATHEWS	1,081.00	1,081.00	1,063.80	1,063.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5232		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,552,597	2,801,004	2,515,776	2,760,600
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,218,879	N/A1	1,203,229	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	8,958	9,830	55,683	61,101
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	103,084	113,116	101,444	111,316
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	24,740	27,148	24,347	26,716
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	397,905	436,627	391,574	429,680
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	78,859	86,534	77,605	85,157
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	332,962	365,364	364,184	399,625
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	161,327	177,026	158,760	174,210
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	10,824	11,877	10,652	11,688
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		5,937	6,515
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	15,766	N/A1	15,049	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		4,905,901	4,028,526	4,924,240	4,066,608
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		52,105	57,176
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		45,232	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	25,600	128,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		128,000	25,600	225,337	82,776
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	6,473	N/A1	6,473	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		6,473	0	6,473	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	32,109	N/A1	32,664	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	5,859	6,429	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	68,002	74,620	14,980	16,438
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	18,375	18,375
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	17,125	18,792	15,568	17,083
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,212	N/A1	4,212	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	75,537	82,888	75,325	82,655
	School Breakfast ⁷	1,608	N/A1	1,706	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	9,595	10,529	9,595	10,529
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,327	N/A1	7,348	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,592	N/A1	3,592	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	27,091	N/A1	114,251	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	47,625	52,260	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		306,541	245,518	305,475	145,080
Total State & Local Funds		\$5,346,915	\$4,299,644	\$5,461,525	\$4,294,464

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
058	MECKLENBURG	4,195.60	4,195.60	4,106.05	4,106.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3491		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,710,768	6,817,221	12,376,360	6,637,866
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,588,319	N/A1	4,628,409	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	47,463	25,456	293,401	157,361
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	477,910	256,320	467,710	250,849
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	131,084	70,305	130,959	70,238
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,398,229	749,918	1,368,386	733,912
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	737,347	395,465	721,610	387,024
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,638,550	878,810	1,782,643	956,093
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	794,697	426,223	777,735	417,126
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	54,618	29,294	53,453	28,668
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		41,376	22,191
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	99,787	N/A1	76,634	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		22,678,772	9,649,012	22,718,676	9,661,328
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		541,671	290,517
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		217,104	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	319,600	63,920	320,000	64,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		319,600	63,920	1,078,775	354,517
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	23,644	N/A1	23,644	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	32,405	N/A1	33,053	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		56,049	0	56,697	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	39,990	21,448	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	711,119	381,398	155,736	83,527
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	502,332	269,418	554,160	297,215
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	55,258	29,637	53,133	28,497
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,685	N/A1	1,685	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	660,070	354,018	655,203	351,408
	School Breakfast ⁷	16,484	N/A1	22,746	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	80,714	43,290	78,589	42,150
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	16,674	N/A1	13,199	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	41,919	N/A1	47,081	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	9,266	N/A1	9,266	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	143,537	N/A1	602,009	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	252,337	135,337	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,547,102	1,234,546	2,208,524	802,797
Total State & Local Funds		\$25,601,523	\$10,947,478	\$26,062,672	\$10,818,642

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
059	MIDDLESEX	1,187.45	1,187.45	1,188.80	1,188.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.6336		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,099,210	3,630,075	2,089,744	3,613,705
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,277,857	N/A1	1,311,660	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	7,562	13,076	47,818	82,689
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	61,782	106,836	61,852	106,958
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	21,319	36,866	20,908	36,155
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	211,450	365,651	212,126	366,820
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	74,399	128,655	74,484	128,801
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	251,912	435,621	280,947	485,829
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	122,258	211,415	122,397	211,656
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	8,267	14,295	8,276	14,311
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		4,082	7,059
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	551	N/A1	551	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		4,136,567	4,942,490	4,234,845	5,053,983
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	558,107	N/A1	566,587	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		72,292	125,011
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		34,472	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	25,600	154,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		712,107	25,600	827,351	150,611
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	5,898	N/A1	5,898	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	9,728	N/A1	9,923	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		15,626	0	15,821	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	4,028	6,965	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	93,076	160,952	20,784	35,941
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	67,375	67,375
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	9,571	16,551	9,571	16,551
	Mentor Teacher Program	6,740	N/A1	6,740	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	97,792	169,108	99,457	171,987
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,769	N/A1	3,521	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	11,092	19,181	11,092	19,181
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,169	N/A1	6,655	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	14,758	N/A1	16,708	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	5,875	N/A1	5,875	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	22,868	N/A1	98,114	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	40,202	69,519	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		323,798	442,276	353,750	311,035
Total State & Local Funds		\$5,188,098	\$5,410,366	\$5,431,767	\$5,515,629

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
060	MONTGOMERY	9,437.20	9,437.20	9,406.55	9,406.55
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3832		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	26,020,065	16,165,514	25,771,833	16,011,295
	Sales Tax ⁴	11,210,099	N/A1	11,542,604	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	101,167	62,852	636,939	395,712
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	681,041	423,111	678,829	421,737
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	279,402	173,584	278,494	173,020
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	3,335,356	2,072,160	3,324,523	2,065,430
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	745,071	462,891	742,651	461,388
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	3,352,818	2,083,009	3,719,056	2,310,542
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,624,021	1,008,957	1,618,747	1,005,681
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	110,596	68,710	110,237	68,487
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		160,877	99,948
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	21,322	N/A1	25,030	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		47,480,958	22,520,788	48,609,820	23,013,240
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		392,119	243,612
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		454,966	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	739,200	142,640	740,000	142,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		739,200	142,640	1,587,085	386,412
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	39,410	N/A1	39,410	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	43,401	N/A1	44,269	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	428,235	N/A1	436,800	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		511,046	0	520,479	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	69,268	N/A1	74,126	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	155,168	96,401	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	505,622	314,128	112,738	70,041
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	748,024	464,726	759,358	471,767
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	207,439	128,876	207,439	128,876
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	809,382	502,846	817,451	507,859
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,343	N/A1	12,068	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	91,130	56,616	91,130	56,616
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	23,691	N/A1	22,240	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	296,206	N/A1	302,392	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	88,725	N/A1	88,725	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	305,945	N/A1	1,306,891	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	537,848	334,149	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,869,246	1,897,742	3,813,014	1,235,159
Total State & Local Funds		\$52,600,450	\$24,561,170	\$54,530,398	\$24,634,811

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
062	NELSON	1,828.95	1,828.95	1,804.15	1,804.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.5933		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,644,562	5,316,741	3,580,568	5,223,386
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,138,594	N/A1	2,159,866	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	12,928	18,859	80,551	117,509
⇒	Vocational Education	123,476	180,129	121,802	177,687
⇒	Gifted Education	35,704	52,086	35,220	51,379
⇒	Special Education	482,748	704,240	476,202	694,691
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	134,634	196,406	132,808	193,743
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	456,714	666,261	501,150	731,085
⇒	Social Security	221,663	323,365	218,657	318,980
⇒	Group Life	14,877	21,702	14,675	21,408
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		19,456	28,383
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	34,435	N/A1	30,971	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		7,300,335	7,479,789	7,371,926	7,558,251
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		119,749	174,692
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		61,927	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	335,676	205,492
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	10,935	N/A1	10,935	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	2,388	N/A1	2,436	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		13,323	0	13,371	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	86,581	N/A1	92,682	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	18,674	27,242	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	156,214	227,887	34,429	50,226
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	98,000	98,000	98,000	98,000
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	23,903	34,870	23,903	34,870
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,685	N/A1	1,685	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	140,515	204,985	140,569	205,064
	School Breakfast ⁷	7,831	N/A1	8,168	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	19,096	27,858	19,096	27,858
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,334	N/A1	6,715	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	70,825	N/A1	70,825	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	44,710	N/A1	44,710	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	39,096	N/A1	165,277	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	68,730	100,265	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		797,911	721,107	721,776	416,018
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,265,570	\$8,231,696	\$8,442,749	\$8,179,761

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
063	NEW KENT	3,065.15	3,065.15	3,133.75	3,133.75
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4152		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	8,441,599	5,993,420	8,629,412	6,126,764
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,275,417	N/A1	3,378,835	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	31,154	22,119	201,185	142,838
⇒	Vocational Education	109,342	77,632	111,790	79,369
⇒	Gifted Education	86,040	61,087	87,966	62,454
⇒	Special Education	1,012,762	719,047	1,035,429	735,140
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	125,475	89,086	128,283	91,079
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	985,875	699,958	1,121,562	796,293
⇒	Social Security	478,597	339,798	489,309	347,403
⇒	Group Life	32,265	22,908	32,987	23,420
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		11,114	7,891
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	8,497	N/A1	8,497	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		14,587,023	8,025,055	15,236,369	8,412,651
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		45,364	32,208
	Bonus Payment ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		139,446	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	30,800	180,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	30,800	364,810	63,008
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,962	N/A1	8,962	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		8,962	0	8,962	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	20,117	N/A1	21,537	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	10,968	7,787	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	57,119	40,554	13,042	9,260
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	103,875	73,750
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	22,914	16,269	22,914	16,269
	Mentor Teacher Program	27,380	N/A1	27,380	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
	School Breakfast ⁷	8,025	N/A1	8,410	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	17,704	12,570	17,704	12,570
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,718	N/A1	7,723	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	62,519	N/A1	62,519	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	94,214	N/A1	412,797	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	165,627	117,593	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		501,164	194,773	705,760	111,849
Total State & Local Funds		\$15,277,149	\$8,250,628	\$16,315,900	\$8,587,508

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
065	NORTHAMPTON	1,565.45	1,565.45	1,570.80	1,570.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4913		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	4,056,931	3,918,164	4,041,365	3,903,131
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,691,558	N/A1	1,764,619	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	13,840	13,367	87,721	84,721
⇒	Vocational Education	164,047	158,436	163,809	158,205
⇒	Gifted Education	39,021	37,686	38,355	37,043
⇒	Special Education	486,566	469,924	488,229	471,529
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	278,721	269,187	279,673	270,107
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	512,049	494,535	572,131	552,562
⇒	Social Security	248,459	239,961	249,309	240,781
⇒	Group Life	16,723	16,151	16,780	16,206
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	94,677	91,439
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		7,507,915	5,617,411	7,796,668	5,825,724
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	290,548	280,610
	Bonus Payment ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	78,929	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	16,259	15,703
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	232,000	41,200	232,400	41,280
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		232,000	41,200	618,136	337,593
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	9,850	N/A1	9,850	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	4,626	N/A1	4,719	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		14,476	0	14,569	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	91,128	88,011	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	372,306	359,571	83,535	80,678
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	174,484	168,516	177,600	171,525
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	29,898	28,875	29,898	28,875
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	373,983	361,191	379,717	366,729
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,348	N/A1	1,999	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	28,959	27,968	28,959	27,968
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	12,682	N/A1	7,869	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	89,719	N/A1	91,678	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	35,294	N/A1	40,222	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	3,637	N/A1	3,637	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	41,856	N/A1	179,990	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	73,582	71,065	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,338,578	1,105,197	1,033,806	675,775
Total State & Local Funds		\$9,092,969	\$6,763,808	\$9,463,179	\$6,839,092

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
066	NORTHUMBERLAND	1,250.90	1,250.90	1,224.00	1,224.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.7542		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	Basic Aid	1,494,696	4,586,248	1,461,983	4,485,872
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,493,255	N/A1	1,483,050	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	5,344	16,397	33,028	101,342
⇒	Vocational Education	46,428	142,458	45,430	139,394
⇒	Gifted Education	14,759	45,285	14,441	44,311
⇒	Special Education	178,641	548,132	175,100	537,268
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	67,951	208,498	66,490	204,014
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	184,483	566,057	200,673	615,735
⇒	Social Security	89,474	274,538	87,550	268,634
⇒	Group Life	6,149	18,869	6,017	18,463
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		6,604	20,263
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	23,644	N/A1	21,058	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		3,604,824	6,406,482	3,601,424	6,435,296
Incentive Programs:					
	Academic Year Governor's School ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		63,795	195,745
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		25,371	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	Technology - VPSA ¹⁰	154,000	25,600	154,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	25,600	243,166	221,345
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	5,808	N/A1	5,808	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	2,042	N/A1	2,083	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		7,850	0	7,891	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	6,199	19,021	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	83,721	256,885	18,342	56,280
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	47,469	47,469	91,875	91,875
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	7,223	22,163	7,223	22,163
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	86,386	265,062	85,571	262,562
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	8,244	25,295	8,244	25,295
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,200	N/A1	6,680	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,180	N/A1	3,180	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	16,161	N/A1	67,769	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	28,410	87,173	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		301,894	723,068	297,585	458,175
Total State & Local Funds		\$4,068,568	\$7,155,150	\$4,150,065	\$7,114,816

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
067	NOTTOWAY	2,029.25	2,029.25	1,967.85	1,967.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2366		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,438,403	2,305,379	7,201,299	2,231,893
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,285,612	N/A1	2,249,933	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	26,924	8,344	164,918	51,113
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	264,901	82,101	256,886	79,616
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	74,358	23,046	72,108	22,348
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	975,952	302,476	946,422	293,324
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	456,993	141,636	443,166	137,350
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	980,599	303,916	1,057,589	327,778
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	475,583	147,397	461,193	142,937
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	32,532	10,083	31,547	9,777
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		65,538	20,312
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	124,301	N/A1	123,153	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		13,136,158	3,324,378	13,073,752	3,316,448
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		395,702	122,640
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		128,675	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	329,600	55,520	330,000	55,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		329,600	55,520	854,377	178,240
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,251	N/A1	11,251	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	24,219	N/A1	24,703	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		35,470	0	35,954	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	6,794	N/A1	7,313	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	63,193	19,585	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	524,581	162,583	113,768	35,260
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	196,385	60,865	187,033	57,967
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	54,838	16,996	54,838	16,996
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,844	N/A1	4,844	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	580,414	179,887	570,190	176,719
	School Breakfast ⁷	6,505	N/A1	6,295	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	48,714	15,098	46,086	14,283
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	7,636	N/A1	7,830	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	379,852	N/A1	388,146	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	37,919	N/A1	37,919	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	81,422	N/A1	338,383	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	143,140	44,363	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,144,096	499,377	1,770,504	301,225
Total State & Local Funds		\$15,645,324	\$3,879,275	\$15,734,588	\$3,795,913

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
068	ORANGE	4,811.00	4,811.00	4,782.65	4,782.65
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3811		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	13,629,686	8,392,751	13,565,200	8,353,042
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,515,728	N/A1	5,505,472	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	51,749	31,866	324,947	200,092
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	196,517	121,009	195,359	120,296
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	142,921	88,007	142,079	87,488
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,360,730	837,897	1,352,712	832,959
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	470,449	289,689	467,677	287,982
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,637,640	1,008,410	1,811,509	1,115,473
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	795,000	489,537	790,315	486,652
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	53,596	33,002	53,280	32,808
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		102,209	62,937
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	131,159	N/A1	139,221	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		23,985,175	11,292,168	24,449,980	11,579,729
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		277,218	170,703
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		226,492	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	284,000	56,800	284,000	56,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		284,000	56,800	787,710	227,503
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	24,376	N/A1	24,376	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	22,371	N/A1	22,371	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	8,961	N/A1	9,140	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	9,333	N/A1	9,161	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		65,041	0	65,048	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	29,505	N/A1	31,036	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	95,259	58,658	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	358,379	220,679	79,703	49,079
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	208,492	128,383	288,098	177,402
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	44,458	27,376	44,458	27,376
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	593,996	365,765	598,798	368,722
	School Breakfast ⁷	10,522	N/A1	13,108	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	58,120	35,789	56,099	34,544
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	16,497	N/A1	10,663	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	250,477	N/A1	252,401	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	16,364	N/A1	16,364	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	156,499	N/A1	666,736	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	275,124	169,413	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,124,290	1,006,063	2,068,061	657,123
Total State & Local Funds		\$26,458,505	\$12,355,031	\$27,370,799	\$12,464,355

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
069	PAGE	3,265.05	3,265.05	3,243.35	3,243.35
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2960		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	10,750,657	4,520,163	10,702,172	4,499,777
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,748,096	N/A1	3,729,485	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	39,950	16,797	250,663	105,392
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	466,615	196,190	463,514	194,886
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	110,333	46,390	109,599	46,082
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	811,404	341,159	806,011	338,891
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	432,136	181,694	429,264	180,486
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,305,602	548,946	1,443,057	606,740
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	634,412	266,742	630,196	264,969
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	43,673	18,363	43,383	18,241
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		18,916	7,953
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	39,150	N/A1	27,864	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		18,382,028	6,136,444	18,654,124	6,263,417
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		295,076	124,066
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		180,666	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	258,000	51,600	258,000	51,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		258,000	51,600	733,742	175,666
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	22,032	N/A1	22,032	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	5,347	N/A1	5,454	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	4,343	N/A1	4,445	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		31,722	0	31,931	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	24,074	N/A1	25,002	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	17,756	7,466	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	381,661	160,471	84,837	35,670
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	271,656	114,219	267,344	112,406
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	55,169	23,196	55,169	23,196
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,159	N/A1	3,159	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	440,947	185,398	443,687	186,550
	School Breakfast ⁷	13,228	N/A1	13,165	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	51,945	21,841	51,945	21,841
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	12,162	N/A1	8,989	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	561,389	N/A1	564,290	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	65,937	N/A1	65,937	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	120,814	N/A1	514,317	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	212,390	89,300	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,248,005	601,891	2,113,558	379,663
Total State & Local Funds		\$20,919,755	\$6,789,935	\$21,533,356	\$6,818,746

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
070	PATRICK	2,632.35	2,632.35	2,616.60	2,616.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2479		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	9,811,616	3,234,011	9,763,041	3,218,000
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,698,458	N/A1	2,689,777	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	34,409	11,341	216,041	71,209
⇒	Vocational Education	259,353	85,485	257,801	84,974
⇒	Gifted Education	95,030	31,323	94,461	31,135
⇒	Special Education	1,423,469	469,190	1,416,920	467,032
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	407,837	134,427	405,397	133,623
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	1,243,308	409,807	1,375,593	453,410
⇒	Social Security	601,856	198,378	600,223	197,840
⇒	Group Life	41,576	13,704	41,327	13,622
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	51,260	16,896
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	28,637	N/A1	33,912	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		16,645,549	4,587,666	16,945,753	4,687,741
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	316,167	104,212
	Bonus Payment ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	166,076	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	232,000	46,400	232,000	46,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		232,000	46,400	714,243	150,612
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	15,021	N/A1	15,021	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	30,252	N/A1	30,857	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	600	N/A1	600	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		45,873	0	46,478	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	49,612	16,353	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	408,904	134,779	90,901	29,962
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	340,889	112,361	386,955	127,544
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	61,394	20,236	61,394	20,236
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,370	N/A1	3,370	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	230,532	75,986	231,682	76,365
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	45,404	14,966	45,404	14,966
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,729	N/A1	8,170	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	36,892	N/A1	36,892	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	104,058	N/A1	443,280	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	182,933	60,297	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,480,575	434,978	1,315,906	269,073
Total State & Local Funds		\$18,403,997	\$5,069,044	\$19,022,380	\$5,107,426

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
071	PITTSYLVANIA	8,817.95	8,817.95	8,780.10	8,780.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2410		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	29,963,367	9,514,060	29,693,081	9,428,238
	Sales Tax ⁴	9,850,185	N/A1	10,064,801	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	116,321	36,935	731,584	232,295
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,050,773	333,645	1,046,263	332,213
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	321,256	102,006	319,877	101,568
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	4,223,172	1,340,954	4,205,045	1,335,199
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,258,251	399,524	1,252,850	397,809
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	4,002,309	1,270,825	4,438,288	1,409,259
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,940,919	616,287	1,932,588	613,641
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	133,856	42,503	133,282	42,320
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		157,179	49,908
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	247,168	N/A1	253,633	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		53,107,577	13,656,739	54,228,471	13,942,450
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		994,598	315,808
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		535,486	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	628,000	120,400	628,400	120,480
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		628,000	120,400	2,158,484	436,288
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	57,016	N/A1	57,016	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	103,422	N/A1	105,490	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	1,277	N/A1	1,371	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		161,715	0	163,877	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	44,810	N/A1	45,770	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	137,930	43,796	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,284,160	407,750	285,956	90,798
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,036,699	329,176	1,069,241	339,509
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	235,437	74,757	235,437	74,757
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,474	N/A1	1,474	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,570,735	498,745	1,585,135	503,317
	School Breakfast ⁷	32,097	N/A1	31,552	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	162,783	51,687	162,783	51,687
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	28,995	N/A1	21,234	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	200,740	N/A1	204,874	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	87,642	N/A1	87,642	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	351,775	N/A1	1,501,088	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	618,417	196,362	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	5,817,270	1,602,273	5,255,762	1,060,068
	Total State & Local Funds	\$59,714,562	\$15,379,412	\$61,806,594	\$15,438,806

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
072	POWHATAN	4,218.15	4,218.15	4,220.55	4,220.55
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4033		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	11,789,778	7,968,523	11,759,266	7,947,900
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,500,280	N/A1	4,607,423	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	43,745	29,567	276,470	186,862
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	158,569	107,174	158,659	107,235
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	120,815	81,657	120,883	81,703
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,283,655	867,602	1,284,385	868,095
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	151,018	102,071	148,586	100,427
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,364,198	922,040	1,518,597	1,026,395
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	661,963	447,410	662,340	447,665
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	45,305	30,621	45,331	30,639
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		7,821	5,286
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	52,914	N/A1	50,522	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		20,172,240	10,556,665	20,640,283	10,802,207
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		33,128	22,391
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		191,516	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	232,000	41,200	232,000	41,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		232,000	41,200	456,644	63,591
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,486	N/A1	11,486	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	48,172	N/A1	49,136	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		59,658	0	60,622	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	7,718	5,216	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	42,578	28,778	9,524	6,437
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	65,786	44,464	80,405	54,344
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	54,554	36,872	54,554	36,872
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,476	N/A1	5,476	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,579	N/A1	2,017	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	18,064	12,209	18,064	12,209
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	11,725	N/A1	15,784	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	182,467	N/A1	186,334	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	7,277	N/A1	7,277	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	132,292	N/A1	567,270	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	232,568	157,189	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		778,801	284,728	962,421	109,862
Total State & Local Funds		\$21,242,698	\$10,882,593	\$22,119,970	\$10,975,660

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
073	PRINCE EDWARD	2,017.20	2,017.20	2,123.10	2,123.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3377		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,202,153	3,162,414	6,604,341	3,367,486
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,889,923	N/A1	2,945,113	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	23,220	11,839	154,365	78,709
⇒	Vocational Education	233,799	119,211	246,073	125,470
⇒	Gifted Education	65,464	33,379	68,900	35,132
⇒	Special Education	830,987	423,712	874,612	445,956
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	415,493	211,856	437,306	222,978
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	837,667	427,118	981,478	500,446
⇒	Social Security	406,141	207,087	427,463	217,959
⇒	Group Life	28,056	14,305	29,529	15,056
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		22,136	11,287
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	77,644	N/A1	77,644	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		12,010,547	4,610,921	12,868,960	5,020,479
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		366,239	186,742
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		122,665	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	31,314	15,967	21,169	10,794
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	25,600	128,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		159,314	41,567	638,073	223,136
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	11,182	N/A1	11,182	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	8,288	N/A1	8,453	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	285,723	N/A1	291,437	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	16,562	N/A1	16,257	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		321,754	0	327,329	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	20,987	10,701	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	447,335	228,092	105,297	53,690
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	288,018	146,857	275,848	140,652
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	49,738	25,361	54,064	27,567
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,687	N/A1	5,687	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	516,775	263,498	551,468	281,188
	School Breakfast ⁷	8,065	N/A1	7,721	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	37,821	19,285	39,983	20,387
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	7,451	N/A1	11,309	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	33,679	N/A1	33,679	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	70,220	N/A1	316,731	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	123,446	62,944	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,617,081	756,738	1,409,646	523,484
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,108,697	\$5,409,226	\$15,244,007	\$5,767,099

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
074	PRINCE GEORGE	6,296.70	6,296.70	6,325.30	6,325.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2454		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	22,530,412	7,327,012	22,445,645	7,299,445
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,706,338	N/A1	6,037,132	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	82,581	26,856	523,988	170,404
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	384,871	125,162	386,619	125,731
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	228,072	74,170	229,107	74,507
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,537,296	825,142	2,548,820	828,890
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	517,912	168,428	520,265	169,193
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,627,574	854,501	2,935,439	954,621
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,273,399	414,116	1,279,183	415,997
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	85,527	27,814	85,915	27,940
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		79,123	25,731
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	164,454	N/A1	193,942	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		36,138,436	9,843,201	37,265,178	10,092,459
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		224,736	73,085
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		359,167	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	287,600	52,320	287,600	52,320
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		287,600	52,320	871,503	125,405
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	33,988	N/A1	33,988	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	27,509	N/A1	27,509	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	31,629	N/A1	32,262	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	471,471	N/A1	480,901	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	92,865	N/A1	91,157	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		657,462	0	665,817	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	17,491	N/A1	18,553	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	73,201	23,805	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	287,649	93,545	64,614	21,013
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	415,973	135,277	526,899	171,350
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	157,691	51,282	157,691	51,282
	Mentor Teacher Program	74,347	N/A1	74,347	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	574,353	186,783	584,320	190,024
	School Breakfast ⁷	22,312	N/A1	24,660	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	65,802	21,399	65,802	21,399
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	25,020	N/A1	29,740	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	51,664	N/A1	51,664	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	249,738	N/A1	1,075,134	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	439,038	142,777	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,462,138	654,868	2,681,284	455,068
Total State & Local Funds		\$39,545,635	\$10,550,389	\$41,483,781	\$10,672,932

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
075	PRINCE WILLIAM	86,350.85	86,350.85	87,693.60	87,693.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3848		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	258,088,720	161,431,306	261,558,951	163,601,893
	Sales Tax ⁴	86,582,305	N/A1	89,512,895	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	923,278	577,499	5,922,532	3,704,471
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,806,183	1,129,745	1,834,269	1,147,313
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	2,815,521	1,761,074	2,859,302	1,788,458
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	18,221,204	11,397,138	18,450,593	11,540,618
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	7,543,472	4,718,349	7,660,773	4,791,719
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	29,695,781	18,574,344	33,556,342	20,989,077
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	14,396,345	9,004,736	14,620,207	9,144,759
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	956,215	598,101	971,084	607,401
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		10,642,070	6,656,483
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	2,633,082	N/A1	2,622,911	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		423,662,106	209,192,292	450,211,929	223,972,192
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	277,156	N/A1	331,901	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		4,265,411	2,667,962
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		4,259,763	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	3,541,200	692,640	3,546,000	693,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		3,818,356	692,640	12,403,075	3,361,562
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	392,000	N/A1	392,000	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	481,121	N/A1	481,121	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	291,348	N/A1	297,175	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,425,175	N/A1	1,453,679	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	331,873	N/A1	336,756	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		2,921,517	0	2,960,731	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	233,170	N/A1	245,022	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	10,307,371	6,447,133	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	5,400,235	3,377,780	1,226,346	767,064
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	180,869	113,131	6,424,611	4,018,515
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	1,743,068	1,090,268	1,769,545	1,106,829
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,002	N/A1	4,002	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	7,516,628	4,701,558	8,083,563	5,056,169
	School Breakfast ⁷	408,389	N/A1	466,824	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	976,199	610,600	989,797	619,106
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	331,054	N/A1	337,846	N/A1
	ISAEF	47,152	N/A1	47,152	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	23,968,257	N/A1	25,129,342	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	494,023	N/A1	494,023	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	2,792,147	N/A1	12,152,035	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	4,908,569	3,070,249	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		59,386,134	19,410,719	57,445,108	11,567,683
Total State & Local Funds		\$489,788,113	\$229,295,651	\$523,020,842	\$238,901,437

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
077	PULASKI	4,106.45	4,106.45	4,021.40	4,021.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3105		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	13,043,693	5,873,918	12,697,301	5,717,929
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,698,583	N/A1	4,756,078	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	49,210	22,160	304,393	137,076
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	402,058	181,057	393,731	177,308
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	135,907	61,203	133,092	59,935
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,755,466	790,533	1,719,108	774,160
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	543,628	244,810	532,369	239,740
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,690,344	761,206	1,843,882	830,349
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	821,105	369,765	804,099	362,107
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	56,628	25,501	55,455	24,973
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		25,304	11,395
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	106,741	N/A1	126,085	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		23,303,363	8,330,153	23,390,897	8,334,972
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	347,208	N/A1	364,790	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		388,392	174,903
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		227,746	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	404,400	75,680	404,800	75,760
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		751,608	75,680	1,385,728	250,663
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	27,899	N/A1	27,899	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	10,188	N/A1	10,000	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		38,087	0	37,899	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	20,504	N/A1	20,410	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	21,404	9,639	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	509,650	229,509	111,666	50,286
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	363,194	163,556	354,748	159,752
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	108,065	48,665	105,814	47,651
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,159	N/A1	3,159	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	605,051	272,470	600,553	270,445
	School Breakfast ⁷	17,326	N/A1	18,387	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	62,376	28,090	60,002	27,020
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	20,446	N/A1	16,110	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	42,258	N/A1	42,258	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	148,818	N/A1	624,563	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	261,621	117,815	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,199,589	869,744	1,973,388	555,154
Total State & Local Funds		\$26,292,647	\$9,275,577	\$26,787,912	\$9,140,789

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
078	RAPPAHANNOCK	840.30	840.30	812.90	812.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.7398		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	1,168,674	3,322,771	1,123,526	3,194,405
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,041,090	N/A1	1,042,332	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	3,800	10,804	23,220	66,020
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	30,829	87,653	29,824	84,795
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	10,714	30,461	10,153	28,866
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	143,650	408,427	138,966	395,109
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	26,893	76,463	26,017	73,970
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	131,625	374,236	141,716	402,927
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	63,845	181,523	61,763	175,604
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	4,373	12,433	4,230	12,028
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		3,751	10,665
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	8,734	N/A1	7,561	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		2,634,227	4,504,771	2,613,059	4,444,389
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		12,137	34,508
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		18,246	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	102,000	20,400	102,000	20,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		102,000	20,400	132,383	54,908
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	4,259	N/A1	4,259	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	27	N/A1	27	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		4,286	0	4,286	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	3,702	10,526	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	16,114	45,815	3,490	9,923
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	2,549	7,247	2,549	7,247
	Mentor Teacher Program	28,644	N/A1	28,644	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	27,027	76,843	26,689	75,882
	School Breakfast ⁷	7,210	N/A1	7,586	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	3,491	9,926	3,491	9,926
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,450	N/A1	6,205	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,800	N/A1	3,800	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	5,754	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	11,492	N/A1	47,644	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	20,203	57,441	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		138,540	207,798	143,710	102,978
Total State & Local Funds		\$2,879,054	\$4,732,969	\$2,893,438	\$4,602,275

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
079	RICHMOND	1,276.90	1,276.90	1,307.25	1,307.25
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3180		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	4,328,010	2,018,046	4,442,793	2,071,566
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,181,270	N/A1	1,197,108	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	15,135	7,057	97,874	45,636
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	113,210	52,787	115,901	54,042
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	42,671	19,897	43,686	20,370
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	629,622	293,577	644,587	300,555
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	167,202	77,962	171,177	79,815
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	539,924	251,754	615,166	286,837
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	262,125	122,222	268,355	125,127
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	17,417	8,121	17,831	8,314
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		37,096	17,297
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	57,403	N/A1	54,327	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		7,353,989	2,851,423	7,705,901	3,009,559
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		145,115	67,664
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		75,446	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	20,400	128,000	20,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		128,000	20,400	348,561	88,064
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	5,490	N/A1	5,490	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	1,546	N/A1	1,577	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	4,000	N/A1	3,926	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		11,036	0	10,993	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	18,066	N/A1	18,629	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	36,167	16,864	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	182,397	85,047	41,722	19,454
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	116,963	54,537	121,140	56,485
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	33,403	15,575	33,403	15,575
	Mentor Teacher Program	14,743	N/A1	14,743	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	216,289	100,850	224,605	104,728
	School Breakfast ⁷	8,944	N/A1	9,811	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	20,525	9,570	22,874	10,666
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,510	N/A1	7,546	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	63,635	N/A1	63,635	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	45,772	N/A1	200,820	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	80,466	37,519	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		851,740	319,962	766,787	206,908
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,344,765	\$3,191,785	\$8,832,242	\$3,304,531

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
080	ROANOKE	13,817.20	13,817.20	13,721.20	13,721.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3587		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	39,688,547	22,199,098	39,335,679	22,001,728
	Sales Tax ⁴	15,101,794	N/A1	15,240,610	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	154,004	86,139	965,999	540,315
⇒	Vocational Education	611,407	341,980	607,159	339,604
⇒	Gifted Education	425,327	237,899	422,371	236,246
⇒	Special Education	6,433,064	3,598,223	6,388,368	3,573,223
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	655,712	366,761	651,156	364,213
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	5,165,946	2,889,482	5,710,814	3,194,245
⇒	Social Security	2,507,655	1,402,613	2,490,232	1,392,868
⇒	Group Life	168,358	94,168	167,189	93,514
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		168,108	94,028
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	61,045	N/A1	63,294	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		70,972,859	31,216,363	72,210,979	31,829,984
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		251,956	140,927
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		680,076	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	726,000	145,200	726,000	145,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		726,000	145,200	1,658,032	286,127
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	54,794	N/A1	54,794	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	20,196	N/A1	20,600	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	117,365	N/A1	119,040	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		192,355	0	194,434	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	330,078	N/A1	341,204	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	162,161	90,702	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	326,073	182,383	72,440	40,518
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	589,194	329,555	600,978	336,147
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	198,927	111,266	196,833	110,095
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,053	N/A1	1,053	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	420,107	234,980	422,653	236,404
	School Breakfast ⁷	51,337	N/A1	54,640	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	94,636	52,933	94,636	52,933
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	31,314	N/A1	38,401	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	26,010	N/A1	26,809	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	106,244	N/A1	106,244	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	465,733	N/A1	1,982,066	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	818,754	457,956	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,637,338	1,459,775	3,953,675	776,097
Total State & Local Funds		\$75,528,551	\$32,821,338	\$78,017,119	\$32,892,208

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
081	ROCKBRIDGE	2,564.90	2,564.90	2,570.15	2,570.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4522		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,279,528	6,009,132	7,339,679	6,058,786
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,088,226	N/A1	3,029,934	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	24,420	20,158	154,562	127,589
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	116,619	96,267	116,858	96,464
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	68,848	56,833	68,988	56,949
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	948,410	782,897	950,352	784,500
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	223,403	184,416	223,861	184,793
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	831,791	686,630	927,825	765,904
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	403,250	332,876	404,075	333,558
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	28,101	23,197	28,159	23,244
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		21,899	18,077
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	3,842	N/A1	3,842	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		13,016,438	8,192,406	13,270,034	8,449,864
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		148,369	122,476
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		111,554	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	206,000	41,200	206,000	41,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		206,000	41,200	465,923	163,676
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	12,501	N/A1	12,501	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	11,493	N/A1	11,723	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		23,994	0	24,224	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	5,970	N/A1	6,534	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	20,548	16,962	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	190,405	157,176	42,658	35,213
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	104,014	85,862	137,566	113,558
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	35,774	29,531	35,774	29,531
	Mentor Teacher Program	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	296,872	245,063	301,063	248,523
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,300	N/A1	2,889	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	27,511	22,710	27,511	22,710
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	11,220	N/A1	8,582	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	48,616	N/A1	48,616	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	73,850	N/A1	317,136	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	129,827	107,170	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		971,483	664,474	951,905	449,535
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,217,915	\$8,898,080	\$14,712,085	\$9,063,075

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
082	ROCKINGHAM	11,275.00	11,275.00	11,266.55	11,266.55
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3561		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	32,113,409	17,759,877	31,975,664	17,683,700
	Sales Tax ⁴	13,379,464	N/A1	13,647,380	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	126,178	69,781	796,402	440,439
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	863,937	477,788	863,289	477,430
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	348,479	192,721	348,218	192,577
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,323,191	1,284,809	2,321,450	1,283,846
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	885,717	489,833	885,053	489,466
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	3,884,085	2,148,040	4,316,446	2,387,151
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,880,333	1,039,892	1,878,924	1,039,113
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	130,680	72,270	130,582	72,216
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		459,951	254,370
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	345,498	N/A1	345,498	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		56,280,971	23,535,011	57,968,857	24,320,308
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		518,609	286,810
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		536,480	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	674,000	129,600	674,000	129,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		674,000	129,600	1,729,089	416,410
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	63,466	N/A1	63,466	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	32,749	N/A1	33,404	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		96,215	0	96,870	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	35,958	N/A1	38,495	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	443,067	245,032	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	667,204	368,988	149,105	82,460
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	985,972	545,278	985,972	545,278
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	193,427	106,972	193,427	106,972
	Mentor Teacher Program	8,846	N/A1	8,846	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,057,101	584,615	1,069,983	591,739
	School Breakfast ⁷	40,049	N/A1	45,722	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	116,501	64,429	116,501	64,429
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	22,764	N/A1	35,243	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,743,208	N/A1	1,796,776	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	404,915	N/A1	404,915	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	381,584	N/A1	1,634,083	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	670,821	370,989	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		6,802,850	2,286,303	6,510,502	1,390,878
Total State & Local Funds		\$63,854,037	\$25,950,914	\$66,305,319	\$26,127,596

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
083	RUSSELL	3,755.10	3,755.10	3,689.15	3,689.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2375		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	13,277,171	4,135,512	12,955,436	4,035,300
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,119,059	N/A1	4,203,432	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	49,764	15,500	308,809	96,186
⇒	Vocational Education	211,882	65,996	208,160	64,837
⇒	Gifted Education	137,437	42,808	135,023	42,056
⇒	Special Education	1,669,283	519,941	1,639,966	510,809
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	609,875	189,961	599,164	186,625
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	1,703,642	530,643	1,862,191	580,027
⇒	Social Security	827,483	257,741	812,950	253,214
⇒	Group Life	57,265	17,837	56,260	17,523
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		4,997	1,556
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	187,568	N/A1	221,185	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		22,850,429	5,775,939	23,007,573	5,788,133
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		488,234	152,073
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		222,300	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	463,200	87,440	463,600	87,520
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		463,200	87,440	1,174,134	239,593
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	31,563	N/A1	31,563	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	19,428	N/A1	19,428	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	25,981	N/A1	26,501	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		76,972	0	77,492	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	30,040	N/A1	31,828	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	4,931	1,536	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	638,631	198,918	140,372	43,722
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	579,119	180,381	565,108	176,017
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	89,630	27,918	87,140	27,142
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	796,950	248,230	793,433	247,135
	School Breakfast ⁷	6,198	N/A1	5,214	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	69,250	21,570	66,625	20,752
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	15,730	N/A1	17,961	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	880,456	N/A1	898,538	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	95,391	N/A1	95,391	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	150,493	N/A1	633,623	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	264,566	82,406	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,639,840	760,959	3,353,689	514,768
Total State & Local Funds		\$27,030,442	\$6,624,338	\$27,612,888	\$6,542,494

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
084	SCOTT	3,447.70	3,447.70	3,357.70	3,357.70
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.1888		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	14,022,250	3,263,561	13,600,639	3,165,435
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,276,272	N/A1	3,306,257	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	48,608	11,313	299,015	69,593
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	564,948	131,487	550,201	128,055
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	134,245	31,244	130,741	30,429
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,380,055	553,938	2,317,925	539,478
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	531,387	123,676	520,239	121,081
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,876,636	436,771	2,031,930	472,915
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	908,952	211,551	885,224	206,028
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	61,529	14,320	59,923	13,947
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		10,632	2,475
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	45,924	N/A1	54,053	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		23,850,806	4,777,861	23,766,779	4,749,436
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		424,855	98,881
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		248,022	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	414,000	77,600	414,000	77,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		414,000	77,600	1,086,877	176,481
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	21,976	N/A1	21,976	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	41,854	N/A1	42,692	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	3,675	N/A1	3,675	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		67,505	0	68,343	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	20,758	N/A1	22,298	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	10,492	2,442	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	560,503	130,452	122,150	28,429
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	173,901	40,474	163,964	38,161
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	90,057	20,960	87,408	20,343
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	499,737	116,310	492,135	114,540
	School Breakfast ⁷	7,422	N/A1	6,693	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	65,295	15,197	62,647	14,581
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,452	N/A1	8,106	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	376,857	N/A1	350,933	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	64,810	N/A1	64,810	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	146,998	N/A1	613,528	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	258,422	60,146	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,294,301	385,981	2,005,269	216,054
Total State & Local Funds		\$26,626,612	\$5,241,442	\$26,927,268	\$5,141,971

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
085	SHENANDOAH	5,762.85	5,762.85	5,685.90	5,685.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3663		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	16,255,538	9,396,250	16,041,976	9,272,804
	Sales Tax ⁴	6,891,027	N/A1	6,861,728	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	63,470	36,688	395,554	228,644
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	686,561	396,855	677,393	391,556
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	175,292	101,325	172,951	99,972
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,599,540	924,588	1,578,182	912,242
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	587,959	339,860	580,108	335,322
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,066,986	1,194,787	2,269,988	1,312,129
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,000,626	578,395	987,264	570,672
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	69,386	40,108	68,460	39,572
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		231,731	133,948
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	84,768	N/A1	91,753	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		29,481,153	13,008,856	29,957,088	13,296,861
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	221,607	N/A1	219,131	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		340,172	196,631
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		284,522	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	310,000	56,800	310,000	56,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		531,607	56,800	1,153,825	253,431
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	27,927	N/A1	27,927	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	12,476	N/A1	12,726	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		40,403	0	40,653	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	40,905	N/A1	43,980	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	222,942	128,868	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	442,992	256,064	97,803	56,533
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	430,837	249,038	403,667	233,333
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	97,250	56,214	97,250	56,214
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,265	N/A1	5,265	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	703,699	406,762	704,109	406,999
	School Breakfast ⁷	16,997	N/A1	17,695	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	72,261	41,769	68,011	39,313
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	13,750	N/A1	13,405	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	864,712	N/A1	864,712	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	112,008	N/A1	112,008	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	191,945	N/A1	811,611	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	337,437	195,050	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,568,717	1,333,765	3,255,232	792,392
Total State & Local Funds		\$33,621,879	\$14,399,421	\$34,406,798	\$14,342,684

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
086	SMYTH	4,317.75	4,317.75	4,241.40	4,241.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2136		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	15,576,930	4,230,967	15,325,249	4,162,606
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,846,455	N/A1	4,781,436	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	59,013	16,029	366,164	99,457
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	848,870	230,568	833,859	226,491
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	162,983	44,269	160,101	43,486
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,578,898	428,856	1,547,643	420,367
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	733,423	199,211	720,454	195,688
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,047,474	556,130	2,238,078	607,901
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	994,875	270,226	977,283	265,447
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	67,910	18,445	66,709	18,119
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		39,683	10,779
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	100,861	N/A1	88,253	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		27,017,692	5,994,701	27,144,912	6,050,341
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		581,490	157,943
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		277,436	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	420,400	84,080	420,400	84,080
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		420,400	84,080	1,279,326	242,023
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	28,041	N/A1	28,041	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	5,112	N/A1	5,214	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	11,250	N/A1	11,475	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		44,403	0	44,730	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	108,484	N/A1	111,905	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	25,937	7,045	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	760,859	206,663	167,184	45,410
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	496,120	134,755	481,670	130,830
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	89,871	24,411	87,304	23,713
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,370	N/A1	3,370	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	905,339	245,906	901,163	244,772
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,691	N/A1	2,952	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	89,674	24,357	87,106	23,660
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	20,635	N/A1	20,892	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	299,564	N/A1	301,840	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	66,661	N/A1	66,661	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	178,466	N/A1	751,307	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	313,742	85,218	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,385,989	728,355	3,006,929	468,385
Total State & Local Funds		\$30,868,485	\$6,807,136	\$31,475,898	\$6,760,749

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
087	SOUTHAMPTON	2,599.80	2,599.80	2,571.30	2,571.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2856		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	9,381,201	3,750,379	9,313,605	3,723,356
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,750,598	N/A1	2,699,395	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	32,280	12,905	201,659	80,618
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	185,730	74,250	183,694	73,436
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	89,150	35,640	88,173	35,249
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	824,640	329,671	815,600	326,057
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	326,884	130,681	323,301	129,248
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,045,658	418,029	1,151,759	460,446
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	507,042	202,703	501,484	200,481
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	35,289	14,108	34,902	13,953
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		0	0
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	65,498	N/A1	71,941	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		15,243,970	4,968,366	15,385,513	5,042,844
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		219,348	87,690
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		143,281	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	22,834	9,128
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	206,000	41,200	206,000	41,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		206,000	41,200	591,463	138,018
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	12,016	N/A1	12,016	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	2,417	N/A1	2,465	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		14,433	0	14,481	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	0	0	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	284,991	113,933	63,065	25,212
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	284,421	113,705	280,045	111,955
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	62,982	25,179	60,649	24,246
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,896	N/A1	1,896	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	357,886	143,074	359,035	143,534
	School Breakfast ⁷	11,319	N/A1	12,289	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	38,336	15,326	38,336	15,326
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,485	N/A1	6,892	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,047,027	N/A1	1,053,073	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	4,658	N/A1	4,658	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	97,620	N/A1	413,770	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	171,614	68,607	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,384,952	479,824	2,309,424	320,273
Total State & Local Funds		\$17,849,356	\$5,489,390	\$18,300,882	\$5,501,135

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
088	SPOTSYLVANIA	22,953.10	22,953.10	22,833.70	22,833.70
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3617		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	68,375,517	38,745,769	67,662,796	38,341,898
	Sales Tax ⁴	24,744,273	N/A1	25,426,083	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	254,634	144,291	1,600,016	906,667
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	820,454	464,920	816,186	462,501
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	717,897	406,805	714,163	404,689
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	7,852,917	4,449,945	7,812,066	4,426,797
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,948,578	1,104,184	1,938,442	1,098,440
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	8,248,493	4,674,103	9,138,369	5,178,361
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	3,999,713	2,266,483	3,978,907	2,254,693
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	278,368	157,741	276,920	156,920
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		715,819	405,627
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	244,318	N/A1	244,318	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		117,485,162	52,414,241	120,324,085	53,636,593
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	1,011,195	N/A1	1,059,482	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		983,260	557,176
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		1,132,993	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	830,000	160,800	830,000	160,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,841,195	160,800	4,005,735	717,976
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	33,281	N/A1	33,281	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	114,391	N/A1	114,391	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	112,174	N/A1	114,417	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	940,553	N/A1	959,364	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,200,399	0	1,221,453	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	330,558	N/A1	337,706	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	689,922	390,952	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,270,079	719,705	282,696	160,193
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	543,433	307,943	1,286,254	728,871
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	446,279	252,889	444,143	251,679
	Mentor Teacher Program	14,532	N/A1	14,532	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,472,707	834,526	1,484,488	841,202
	School Breakfast ⁷	114,068	N/A1	121,358	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	243,518	137,992	243,518	137,992
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,243,725	N/A1	1,404,841	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	278,890	N/A1	278,890	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	770,055	N/A1	3,282,963	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,353,749	767,117	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		8,877,948	3,411,124	9,287,823	2,119,937
Total State & Local Funds		\$129,404,705	\$55,986,165	\$134,839,097	\$56,474,506

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
089	STAFFORD	28,028.15	28,028.15	28,550.85	28,550.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3445		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	83,928,916	44,109,095	85,596,944	44,985,732
	Sales Tax ⁴	28,499,208	N/A1	29,102,228	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	319,313	167,816	2,054,542	1,079,771
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,157,464	608,309	1,179,050	619,653
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	900,250	473,129	917,039	481,953
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	7,569,450	3,978,147	7,710,614	4,052,336
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,580,031	830,390	1,609,497	845,876
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	9,829,262	5,165,798	11,154,189	5,862,118
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	4,776,838	2,510,481	4,865,921	2,557,300
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	330,704	173,803	336,871	177,044
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		1,083,108	569,231
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	605,251	N/A1	605,251	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		139,496,687	58,016,968	146,215,254	61,231,014
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		654,253	343,845
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		1,419,878	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	856,000	166,000	856,000	166,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		856,000	166,000	2,930,131	509,845
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	129,046	N/A1	129,046	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	76,948	N/A1	78,487	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	270,186	N/A1	265,216	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		476,180	0	472,749	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	243,922	N/A1	248,241	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	997,729	524,359	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	825,651	433,923	188,104	98,859
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	248,926	130,824	963,585	506,415
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	478,040	251,235	486,811	255,845
	Mentor Teacher Program	27,380	N/A1	27,380	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	961,695	505,422	992,928	521,836
	School Breakfast ⁷	94,803	N/A1	96,455	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	223,050	117,225	227,555	119,592
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	68,490	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	260,075	N/A1	273,218	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	214,442	N/A1	214,442	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	965,656	N/A1	4,215,572	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,697,615	892,186	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		7,338,909	2,855,174	8,040,725	1,502,547
Total State & Local Funds		\$148,167,775	\$61,038,142	\$157,658,859	\$63,243,406

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
090	SURRY	765.35	765.35	760.60	760.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	776,475	3,105,899	779,974	3,119,897
	Sales Tax ⁴	997,498	N/A1	961,884	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	2,660	10,641	16,700	66,799
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	64,749	258,994	64,347	257,387
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	7,347	29,389	7,454	29,816
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	143,274	573,094	142,384	569,537
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	35,665	142,661	35,444	141,776
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	111,741	446,964	123,521	494,086
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	54,187	216,747	53,850	215,402
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	3,674	14,695	3,651	14,604
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		262	1,048
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	8,116	N/A1	9,419	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		2,205,386	4,799,084	2,198,890	4,910,352
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		34,326	137,304
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		15,216	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	25,600	128,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		128,000	25,600	177,542	162,904
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	4,300	N/A1	4,300	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	1,668	N/A1	1,702	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		5,968	0	6,002	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	259	1,036	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	44,417	177,668	9,869	39,476
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	82,688	82,688	82,688	82,688
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	2,612	10,448	2,612	10,448
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	41,448	165,792	41,527	166,108
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,677	N/A1	2,622	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	4,025	16,100	4,025	16,100
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,119	N/A1	6,218	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,084	N/A1	3,084	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	8,045	N/A1	34,265	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	14,144	56,575	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		218,009	510,307	195,400	314,820
Total State & Local Funds		\$2,557,363	\$5,334,991	\$2,577,834	\$5,388,076

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
091	SUSSEX	1,059.20	1,059.20	1,070.75	1,070.75
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3481		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,700,317	1,975,887	3,764,578	2,010,200
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,377,009	N/A1	1,374,619	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	12,001	6,408	76,629	40,918
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	171,242	91,439	173,109	92,437
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	33,834	18,067	34,203	18,264
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	581,395	310,452	587,734	313,837
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	259,625	138,634	262,456	140,146
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	479,892	256,252	540,269	288,492
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	232,696	124,254	235,233	125,609
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	15,881	8,480	16,055	8,573
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		8,544	4,562
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	61,401	N/A1	66,627	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,925,293	2,929,873	7,140,056	3,043,038
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		345,055	184,252
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		66,440	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	164,800	32,960	164,800	32,960
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		164,800	32,960	576,295	217,212
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	7,411	N/A1	7,411	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		7,411	0	7,411	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	67,397	N/A1	68,620	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	8,432	4,502	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	438,677	234,244	99,206	52,974
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	27,672	14,776	27,672	14,776
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	375,901	200,723	385,178	205,676
	School Breakfast ⁷	7,214	N/A1	6,260	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	28,365	15,146	28,365	15,146
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	21,824	N/A1	6,762	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,879	N/A1	3,879	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	36,292	N/A1	157,229	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	63,802	34,069	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,087,945	503,460	791,662	288,572
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,185,448	\$3,466,293	\$8,515,424	\$3,548,822

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
092	TAZEWELL	5,777.25	5,777.25	5,640.90	5,640.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2745		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	18,608,643	7,040,762	18,093,976	6,846,032
	Sales Tax ⁴	6,541,432	N/A1	6,564,419	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	72,846	27,562	449,272	169,986
⇒	Vocational Education	637,092	241,050	622,056	235,361
⇒	Gifted Education	205,378	77,707	200,531	75,873
⇒	Special Education	2,607,048	986,402	2,545,518	963,122
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	767,025	290,211	748,923	283,362
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	2,527,411	956,271	2,746,049	1,038,995
⇒	Social Security	1,223,887	463,070	1,195,002	452,141
⇒	Group Life	83,828	31,717	81,849	30,969
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	12,362	4,677
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	42,527	N/A1	50,160	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		33,317,117	10,114,752	33,310,117	10,100,518
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	594,184	224,815
	Bonus Payment ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	327,583	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	505,200	101,040	505,600	101,120
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		505,200	101,040	1,427,367	325,935
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	26,799	N/A1	26,799	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	90,744	N/A1	92,559	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		117,543	0	119,358	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	28,786	N/A1	29,198	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	12,199	4,616	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	781,574	295,716	170,834	64,637
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	502,137	189,988	488,806	184,945
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	104,232	39,437	101,863	38,541
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,055	N/A1	5,055	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	935,252	353,862	925,294	350,094
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	99,697	37,721	99,697	37,721
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	17,939	N/A1	23,090	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	27,720	N/A1	27,720	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	220,300	N/A1	921,830	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	387,285	146,533	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,145,752	1,067,873	2,816,962	675,938
Total State & Local Funds		\$37,085,612	\$11,283,665	\$37,673,805	\$11,102,391

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
093	WARREN	5,282.05	5,282.05	5,241.95	5,241.95
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4043		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	13,650,063	9,264,261	13,514,373	9,172,169
	Sales Tax ⁴	6,496,130	N/A1	6,558,298	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	54,686	37,116	342,802	232,659
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	305,212	207,147	302,895	205,574
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	154,179	104,641	156,131	105,966
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,485,156	1,007,971	1,473,881	1,000,319
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	494,003	335,279	490,253	332,733
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,780,929	1,208,712	1,967,257	1,335,172
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	862,146	585,136	858,723	582,813
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	59,784	40,575	59,330	40,267
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	72,674	49,324
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	4,775	N/A1	3,581	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		25,347,063	12,790,838	25,800,198	13,056,996
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	271,194	184,059
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	241,532	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	258,000	51,600	258,000	51,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		258,000	51,600	770,726	235,659
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	28,380	N/A1	28,380	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	21,721	N/A1	22,156	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	143,662	N/A1	143,662	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		193,763	0	194,198	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	14,396	N/A1	14,785	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	70,535	47,872	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	351,137	238,316	77,971	52,919
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	193,379	131,246	299,190	203,059
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	95,654	64,920	95,654	64,920
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,476	N/A1	5,476	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	551,053	373,998	553,992	375,993
	School Breakfast ⁷	21,689	N/A1	22,598	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	59,416	40,325	59,416	40,325
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	19,309	N/A1	15,644	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	47,237	N/A1	47,237	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	165,381	N/A1	703,372	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	290,738	197,323	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,901,118	1,094,000	1,911,052	737,216
Total State & Local Funds		\$27,699,944	\$13,936,438	\$28,676,174	\$14,029,871

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
094	WASHINGTON	6,994.85	6,994.85	6,941.75	6,941.75
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3494		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	Basic Aid	19,979,961	10,730,093	19,854,845	10,662,900
	Sales Tax ⁴	7,817,580	N/A1	7,779,890	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	79,094	42,477	495,800	266,266
⇒	Vocational Education	541,551	290,836	537,440	288,628
⇒	Gifted Education	218,441	117,312	216,783	116,421
⇒	Special Education	2,079,738	1,116,908	2,063,950	1,108,429
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	737,238	395,928	731,641	392,922
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)⁶	2,584,882	1,388,192	2,854,303	1,532,883
⇒	Social Security	1,256,034	674,544	1,246,500	669,423
⇒	Group Life	86,466	46,436	85,810	46,084
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		25,582	13,739
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	99,089	N/A1	82,466	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts³		35,480,074	14,802,726	35,975,010	15,097,695
Incentive Programs:					
	Academic Year Governor's School⁸	585,899	N/A1	734,130	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		512,259	275,105
	Bonus Payment¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		348,139	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	Technology - VPSA¹⁰	466,000	88,000	466,000	88,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts³		1,051,899	88,000	2,060,528	363,105
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	43,920	N/A1	43,920	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	37,109	N/A1	37,109	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	44,012	N/A1	44,893	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	1,475	N/A1	1,448	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts³		126,516	0	127,370	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	370,442	N/A1	386,236	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	24,403	13,105	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	663,429	356,290	147,279	79,095
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	502,101	269,650	502,101	269,650
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	50,984	27,381	50,984	27,381
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,370	N/A1	3,370	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	902,315	484,582	907,506	487,369
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,619	N/A1	13,082	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	93,769	50,358	91,645	49,217
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	27,540	N/A1	15,325	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	236,972	N/A1	236,972	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	212,095	N/A1	212,095	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	239,193	N/A1	1,017,297	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	420,498	225,826	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,783,306	1,427,192	3,607,468	912,712
Total State & Local Funds		\$40,441,795	\$16,317,918	\$41,770,376	\$16,373,512

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
095	WESTMORELAND	1,596.40	1,596.40	1,616.05	1,616.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4557		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,108,556	5,951,441	7,206,150	6,033,148
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,836,012	N/A1	1,864,305	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	15,102	12,644	96,564	80,846
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	214,623	179,687	217,265	181,899
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	41,708	34,919	43,101	36,085
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	643,870	539,062	652,675	546,434
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	280,661	234,976	284,996	238,605
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	576,963	483,046	650,916	544,961
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	279,792	234,248	284,116	237,868
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	19,116	16,005	19,352	16,202
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		46,015	38,525
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	109,623	N/A1	109,350	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		11,126,026	7,686,028	11,474,805	7,954,573
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		430,039	360,038
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		79,855	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	230,400	40,880	230,800	40,960
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		230,400	40,880	740,694	400,998
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,936	N/A1	8,936	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	14,869	N/A1	15,167	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		23,805	0	24,103	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	44,353	37,133	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	546,331	457,400	123,640	103,514
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	230,035	192,590	226,701	189,799
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	30,213	25,295	30,213	25,295
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,580	N/A1	3,580	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	261,534	218,962	375,377	314,274
	School Breakfast ⁷	5,941	N/A1	6,176	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	29,208	24,454	29,208	24,454
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,512	N/A1	7,136	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	136,067	N/A1	132,992	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	4,246	N/A1	4,246	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	45,670	N/A1	198,134	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	80,288	67,219	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,431,837	1,023,053	1,145,262	657,336
Total State & Local Funds		\$12,812,068	\$8,749,961	\$13,384,865	\$9,012,907

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
096	WISE	5,615.15	5,615.15	5,500.65	5,500.65
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2669		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	18,553,501	6,754,780	18,099,890	6,589,634
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,867,031	N/A1	5,905,091	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	71,544	26,047	442,691	161,171
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	695,683	253,278	681,497	248,113
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	201,707	73,435	193,561	70,470
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,691,868	615,959	1,661,401	604,867
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	819,177	298,238	806,505	293,625
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,383,434	867,738	2,596,947	945,472
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,156,727	421,130	1,133,140	412,543
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	78,213	28,475	76,618	27,894
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		12,491	4,548
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	95,494	N/A1	95,494	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		31,614,379	9,339,080	31,705,326	9,358,337
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		752,176	273,845
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		314,724	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	388,000	72,400	388,000	72,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		388,000	72,400	1,454,900	346,245
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	23,736	N/A1	23,736	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	453,300	N/A1	453,300	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	29,836	N/A1	29,836	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	54,895	N/A1	55,993	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		561,767	0	562,865	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	57,061	N/A1	60,175	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	12,327	4,488	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	986,666	359,216	216,257	78,733
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	718,438	261,562	718,438	261,562
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	148,411	54,032	146,017	53,160
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,060,888	386,238	1,054,431	383,887
	School Breakfast ⁷	11,910	N/A1	10,465	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	105,660	38,468	103,135	37,548
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	17,097	N/A1	8,970	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	316,118	N/A1	320,498	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	81,173	N/A1	81,173	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	216,361	N/A1	908,327	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	380,362	138,478	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,138,786	1,242,482	3,654,200	814,890
Total State & Local Funds		\$36,702,932	\$10,653,962	\$37,377,291	\$10,519,472

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
097	WYTHE	4,066.65	4,066.65	4,041.50	4,041.50
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3122		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,782,978	5,802,335	12,682,686	5,756,811
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,415,659	N/A1	4,459,642	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	48,613	22,066	305,160	138,516
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	444,730	201,868	441,979	200,619
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	134,258	60,941	133,428	60,564
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	881,068	399,927	875,619	397,453
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	500,670	227,260	497,574	225,854
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,571,938	713,520	1,740,120	789,859
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	763,592	346,603	758,870	344,459
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	53,144	24,123	52,815	23,973
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		8,564	3,887
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	8,615	N/A1	6,203	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		21,605,265	7,798,643	21,962,660	7,941,995
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		314,712	142,851
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		214,168	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	441,600	83,120	442,000	83,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		441,600	83,120	970,880	226,051
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	19,372	N/A1	19,372	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	109,560	N/A1	111,751	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		128,932	0	131,123	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	84,955	N/A1	92,023	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	8,451	3,836	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	407,010	184,746	90,482	41,071
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	303,320	137,680	299,107	135,768
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	74,112	33,640	74,112	33,640
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,791	N/A1	3,791	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	467,674	212,282	471,920	214,210
	School Breakfast ⁷	9,969	N/A1	10,673	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	60,098	27,279	60,098	27,279
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	27,790	N/A1	7,861	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	124,694	N/A1	127,306	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	129,756	N/A1	133,743	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	57,009	N/A1	57,009	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	147,013	N/A1	626,137	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	258,447	117,312	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,179,806	716,775	2,069,980	451,968
Total State & Local Funds		\$24,355,603	\$8,598,538	\$25,134,643	\$8,620,014

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
098	YORK	12,510.60	12,510.60	12,594.45	12,594.45
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3905		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	34,812,660	22,304,091	34,692,741	22,227,261
	Sales Tax ⁴	12,767,460	N/A1	13,545,945	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	132,526	84,908	842,706	539,913
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	236,382	151,447	237,966	152,462
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	366,010	234,499	368,463	236,070
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	3,667,726	2,349,872	3,692,309	2,365,622
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	404,136	258,926	406,845	260,661
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	4,064,237	2,603,912	4,552,056	2,916,453
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,974,930	1,265,316	1,988,166	1,273,796
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	137,254	87,937	138,174	88,526
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		195,721	125,396
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	139,855	N/A1	143,214	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		58,703,176	29,340,908	60,804,306	30,186,160
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		99,422	63,699
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		570,983	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	610,400	122,080	610,800	122,160
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		610,400	122,080	1,281,205	185,859
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	37,449	N/A1	37,449	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	20,933	N/A1	21,351	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		58,382	0	58,800	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	46,256	N/A1	49,408	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	188,413	120,714	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	126,926	81,320	28,585	18,314
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	93,330	59,796	126,928	81,321
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	107,468	68,854	107,468	68,854
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,791	N/A1	3,791	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	164,364	105,306	167,617	107,390
	School Breakfast ⁷	25,344	N/A1	30,927	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	57,237	36,671	57,237	36,671
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	28,422	N/A1	33,546	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	416,211	N/A1	429,001	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	17,271	N/A1	17,271	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	400,781	N/A1	1,729,090	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	704,569	451,410	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,396,099	924,071	2,796,585	312,550
Total State & Local Funds		\$61,768,058	\$30,387,059	\$64,940,897	\$30,684,569

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
101	ALEXANDRIA CITY	14,735.95	14,735.95	15,260.60	15,260.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	13,509,869	54,039,477	13,904,824	55,619,298
	Sales Tax ⁴	15,885,603	N/A1	17,003,480	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	51,222	204,889	335,062	1,340,247
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	117,888	471,550	122,085	488,339
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	156,201	624,804	161,762	647,049
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,620,955	6,483,818	1,678,666	6,714,664
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	751,533	3,006,134	778,291	3,113,162
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,797,786	7,191,144	2,072,389	8,289,558
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	872,368	3,489,473	903,428	3,613,710
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	58,944	235,775	61,042	244,170
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,131,208	4,524,832
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	167,334	N/A1	167,334	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		34,989,703	75,747,064	38,319,571	84,595,029
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		557,589	2,230,356
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		261,138	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	14,463	57,852	14,658	58,632
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	30,953	123,812	20,927	83,708
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	899,200	179,840	901,200	180,240
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		944,616	361,504	1,755,512	2,552,936
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	80,441	N/A1	80,441	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	23,608	N/A1	24,080	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,616,107	N/A1	1,648,429	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,720,156	0	1,752,950	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,062,577	4,250,308	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	692,194	2,768,776	160,312	641,248
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,218,875	1,218,875	1,907,938	1,907,938
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	145,612	582,448	150,633	602,532
	Mentor Teacher Program	8,003	N/A1	8,003	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	337,460	1,349,840	846,248	3,384,992
	School Breakfast ⁷	66,630	N/A1	72,984	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	69,254	277,016	71,483	285,932
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	18,059	N/A1	27,344	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	7,617	N/A1	7,949	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	20,210	N/A1	20,210	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	154,904	N/A1	687,490	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	272,320	1,089,281	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,105,149	11,536,544	3,992,028	6,822,642
Total State & Local Funds		\$41,759,624	\$87,645,112	\$45,820,061	\$93,970,607

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
102	BRISTOL CITY	2,200.30	2,200.30	2,225.55	2,225.55
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3043		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	Basic Aid	6,506,493	2,845,948	6,527,879	2,855,302
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,678,799	N/A1	2,801,705	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	26,604	11,637	169,974	74,347
⇒	Vocational Education	150,013	65,616	151,735	66,369
⇒	Gifted Education	73,476	32,138	74,319	32,507
⇒	Special Education	900,080	393,696	910,409	398,214
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	385,749	168,727	390,175	170,663
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)⁶	923,041	403,739	1,038,919	454,425
⇒	Social Security	446,979	195,509	452,108	197,753
⇒	Group Life	30,615	13,391	30,966	13,545
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	22,340	9,772
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	147,435	N/A1	147,435	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts³		12,269,284	4,130,401	12,717,964	4,272,897
Incentive Programs:					
	Academic Year Governor's School⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	361,146	157,966
	Bonus Payment¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	125,749	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	32,893	14,387	22,236	9,726
	Technology - VPSA¹⁰	232,000	41,200	232,000	41,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts³		264,893	55,587	741,131	208,892
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	12,851	N/A1	12,851	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	26,428	N/A1	26,957	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	967,519	N/A1	986,869	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	7,235	N/A1	7,102	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts³		1,014,033	0	1,033,779	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	30,832	N/A1	31,949	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	21,596	9,446	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	459,297	200,897	103,833	45,417
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	319,587	139,788	319,587	139,788
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	56,790	24,840	56,790	24,840
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,053	N/A1	1,053	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	516,614	225,968	529,323	231,527
	School Breakfast ⁷	12,602	N/A1	13,340	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	44,271	19,364	46,542	20,358
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,605	N/A1	7,390	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	130,786	N/A1	133,482	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	100,895	N/A1	100,895	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	36,975	N/A1	36,975	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	80,456	N/A1	348,758	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	141,441	61,867	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,967,659	682,170	1,737,776	461,930
Total State & Local Funds		\$15,515,869	\$4,868,158	\$16,230,650	\$4,943,719

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
103	BUENA VISTA CITY	910.75	910.75	881.00	881.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.1773		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,324,340	716,428	3,183,383	686,050
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,053,057	N/A1	1,067,691	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	13,022	2,806	79,568	17,148
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	115,388	24,867	111,619	24,055
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	36,714	7,912	34,790	7,498
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	540,976	116,586	522,580	112,621
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	178,327	38,431	173,227	37,332
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	484,031	104,313	521,130	112,309
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	234,523	50,542	226,862	48,891
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	15,735	3,391	15,221	3,280
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,078	232
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	32,974	N/A1	30,913	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,029,087	1,065,276	5,968,062	1,049,416
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		93,319	20,111
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		62,349	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	103,800	22,370	105,182	22,668
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	38,897	8,383	26,296	5,667
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	207,200	36,240	207,200	36,240
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		349,897	66,993	494,346	84,686
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	3,582	N/A1	3,582	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	5,285	N/A1	5,391	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		8,867	0	8,973	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,064	229	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	124,093	26,743	26,830	5,782
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	55,429	11,945	50,390	10,860
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	21,490	4,631	18,804	4,052
	Mentor Teacher Program	6,318	N/A1	6,318	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	190,631	41,083	186,910	40,281
	School Breakfast ⁷	4,775	N/A1	5,435	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	16,556	3,568	16,556	3,568
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,611	N/A1	7,923	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	79,762	N/A1	44,324	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	30,810	N/A1	30,810	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	14,680	N/A1	14,680	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	39,382	N/A1	163,261	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	69,233	14,920	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		668,693	103,119	580,100	64,543
Total State & Local Funds		\$7,056,544	\$1,235,388	\$7,051,481	\$1,198,645

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
104	CHARLOTTESVILLE CITY	4,168.75	4,168.75	4,323.20	4,323.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.6590		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,182,341	11,947,691	6,384,876	12,339,100
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,710,549	N/A1	4,997,423	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	24,706	47,746	161,839	312,762
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	78,185	151,096	81,082	156,694
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	68,234	131,866	70,762	136,751
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	737,781	1,425,800	765,116	1,478,625
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	297,103	574,166	308,110	595,439
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	806,015	1,557,666	930,227	1,797,712
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	390,925	755,482	405,408	783,472
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	27,009	52,197	28,010	54,131
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		163,357	315,696
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	165,203	N/A1	181,604	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		13,488,051	16,643,710	14,477,814	17,970,382
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		242,639	468,912
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		114,490	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	310,000	56,800	310,000	56,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		310,000	56,800	667,129	525,712
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	29,386	N/A1	29,386	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	20,153	N/A1	20,153	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	9,724	N/A1	9,918	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	2,964,137	N/A1	3,023,420	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		3,023,400	0	3,082,877	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	144,218	N/A1	154,886	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	154,811	299,180	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	300,739	581,194	69,761	134,817
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	480,813	480,813	542,063	542,063
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	56,785	109,740	59,012	114,044
	Mentor Teacher Program	22,115	N/A1	22,115	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	511,863	989,202	537,634	1,039,005
	School Breakfast ⁷	7,726	N/A1	7,767	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	27,448	53,045	27,448	53,045
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	23,600	N/A1	8,162	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	498,046	N/A1	517,874	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	116,255	N/A1	116,255	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	74,716	N/A1	332,066	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	131,351	253,842	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,566,203	2,767,016	2,410,759	1,882,974
Total State & Local Funds		\$19,387,654	\$19,467,526	\$20,638,579	\$20,379,068

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
106	COLONIAL HEIGHTS CITY	2,804.15	2,804.15	2,819.95	2,819.95
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4182		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	7,226,193	5,194,214	7,236,175	5,201,389
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,786,498	N/A1	2,880,404	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	28,355	20,381	180,110	129,464
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	202,300	145,414	203,440	146,234
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	78,310	56,289	78,751	56,607
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,226,854	881,867	1,235,407	888,015
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	238,192	171,214	241,175	173,358
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	998,450	717,690	1,117,281	803,105
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	484,542	348,291	487,272	350,253
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	32,629	23,454	32,813	23,586
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	61,004	43,850
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		13,302,323	7,558,814	13,753,832	7,815,861
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	176,440	126,826
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	132,167	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	180,000	36,000	180,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		180,000	36,000	488,607	162,826
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	12,036	N/A1	12,036	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	31,240	N/A1	31,865	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		43,276	0	43,901	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	14,331	N/A1	14,250	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	58,320	41,921	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	225,566	162,138	50,728	36,463
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	64,143	46,106	267,264	192,110
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	53,191	38,234	53,191	38,234
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,264	N/A1	1,264	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	357,938	257,287	366,050	263,118
⇒	School Breakfast ⁷	10,642	N/A1	10,928	N/A1
	SOL Algebra Readiness	33,224	23,882	33,224	23,882
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	31,054	N/A1	7,598	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	38,938	N/A1	38,938	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	85,749	N/A1	369,556	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	150,746	108,357	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,132,965	677,925	1,220,850	553,807
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,658,564	\$8,272,739	\$15,507,190	\$8,532,494

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
107	COVINGTON CITY	953.00	953.00	966.30	966.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2803		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,197,926	1,245,489	3,268,065	1,272,806
	Sales Tax ⁴	982,967	N/A1	968,005	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	11,920	4,643	76,346	29,734
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	59,671	23,240	61,199	23,835
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	32,922	12,822	33,381	13,001
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	588,480	229,194	597,388	232,663
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	152,950	59,569	155,084	60,400
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	445,132	173,365	502,808	195,827
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	216,050	84,145	219,066	85,319
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	14,403	5,610	14,604	5,688
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	943	367
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	36,418	N/A1	36,057	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		5,738,839	1,838,077	5,932,946	1,919,640
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	100,298	39,063
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	59,127	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	159,200	31,840	159,200	31,840
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		159,200	31,840	318,625	70,903
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	4,542	N/A1	4,542	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	976	N/A1	995	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		5,518	0	5,537	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	25,392	N/A1	25,780	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	931	363	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	127,171	49,529	28,836	11,231
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	154,286	60,089	154,286	60,089
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	54,049	21,050	56,399	21,966
	Mentor Teacher Program	12,637	N/A1	12,637	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	150,895	58,769	155,336	60,498
	School Breakfast ⁷	3,365	N/A1	2,979	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	14,483	5,641	16,960	6,605
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,323	N/A1	7,387	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	2,654	N/A1	2,654	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	36,050	N/A1	156,649	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	63,375	24,682	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		659,470	220,123	627,762	160,389
Total State & Local Funds		\$6,563,027	\$2,090,040	\$6,884,870	\$2,150,932

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
108	DANVILLE CITY	5,669.10	5,669.10	5,569.30	5,569.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2629		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	17,797,746	6,347,887	17,396,659	6,204,832
	Sales Tax ⁴	6,552,544	N/A1	6,606,392	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	72,626	25,903	450,661	160,736
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	371,904	132,646	365,357	130,311
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	200,577	71,540	197,046	70,280
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,294,103	818,233	2,253,717	803,829
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,508,508	538,037	1,481,952	528,565
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,544,824	907,657	2,783,279	992,707
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,236,893	441,160	1,215,119	433,394
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	83,574	29,808	82,103	29,283
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		157,475	56,166
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	318,695	N/A1	375,934	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		32,981,994	9,312,871	33,365,694	9,410,103
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,425,779	508,530
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		334,878	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	93,000	33,170	94,238	33,612
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	34,850	12,430	23,560	8,403
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	488,400	97,680	489,200	97,840
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		616,250	143,280	2,367,655	648,385
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	42,407	N/A1	42,407	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	237,299	N/A1	242,045	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	883,686	N/A1	901,359	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	3,600	N/A1	3,600	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,166,992	0	1,189,411	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	14,476	N/A1	15,696	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	151,587	54,066	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,865,451	665,347	409,925	146,207
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	970,669	346,207	957,124	341,376
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	240,678	85,842	235,864	84,125
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,159	N/A1	3,159	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	2,258,431	805,510	2,248,609	802,007
	School Breakfast ⁷	63,959	N/A1	82,031	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	136,032	48,518	133,625	47,660
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	29,778	N/A1	33,264	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	35,350	N/A1	35,350	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	219,632	N/A1	924,681	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	386,111	137,714	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		6,398,889	2,143,204	5,102,905	1,421,375
Total State & Local Funds		\$41,164,125	\$11,599,355	\$42,025,665	\$11,479,863

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
109	FALLS CHURCH CITY	2,591.15	2,591.15	2,787.30	2,787.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,467,292	9,869,167	2,673,627	10,694,506
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,635,207	N/A1	2,753,611	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	9,007	36,027	61,198	244,792
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	16,065	64,261	17,281	69,125
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	27,466	109,865	29,545	118,182
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	378,308	1,513,232	406,946	1,627,783
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	12,956	51,823	13,937	55,746
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	315,084	1,260,335	376,843	1,507,372
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	152,878	611,511	164,451	657,803
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	10,365	41,458	11,149	44,597
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		31,327	125,308
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	19,739	N/A1	19,739	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,044,367	13,557,679	6,559,654	15,145,214
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,815	7,260
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		45,067	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	200,882	38,060
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	4,093	N/A1	4,093	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		4,093	0	4,093	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	30,206	120,824	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	2,161	8,644	522	2,088
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	30,625	30,625	39,813	39,813
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	5,738	22,952	6,456	25,824
	Mentor Teacher Program	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
	School Breakfast ⁷	2,909	N/A1	2,952	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	2,191	8,764	2,947	11,788
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,087	N/A1	6,385	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	4,125	N/A1	4,125	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	27,238	N/A1	125,568	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	47,884	191,538	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		167,023	383,347	196,627	79,513
Total State & Local Funds		\$6,369,483	\$13,971,826	\$6,961,256	\$15,262,787

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
110	FREDERICKSBURG CITY	3,325.30	3,325.30	3,356.05	3,356.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.6071		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,471,155	9,999,079	6,569,867	10,151,607
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,578,000	N/A1	3,542,355	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	22,707	35,087	144,755	223,672
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	86,230	133,240	87,027	134,472
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	65,326	100,939	65,930	101,873
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	743,404	1,148,691	750,279	1,159,314
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	321,402	496,622	324,374	501,215
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	772,148	1,193,105	866,315	1,338,610
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	373,662	577,374	377,117	582,713
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	24,824	38,357	25,053	38,712
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		192,523	297,482
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	57,478	N/A1	57,478	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		12,516,336	13,722,494	13,003,073	14,529,670
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		253,420	391,579
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		109,694	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	517,114	422,379
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	20,737	N/A1	20,737	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	14,758	N/A1	15,053	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		35,495	0	35,790	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	103,809	N/A1	106,331	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	185,568	286,735	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	322,866	498,885	72,861	112,583
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	183,750	183,750	266,438	266,438
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	44,689	69,052	46,003	71,083
	Mentor Teacher Program	632	N/A1	632	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	422,308	652,541	432,001	667,518
	School Breakfast ⁷	14,186	N/A1	16,672	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	28,316	43,753	29,702	45,895
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,467	N/A1	7,899	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	11,405	N/A1	11,405	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	68,670	N/A1	297,013	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	120,722	186,536	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	1,531,104	1,921,252	1,302,674	1,163,517
	Total State & Local Funds	\$14,236,935	\$15,674,546	\$14,858,651	\$16,115,566

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
111	GALAX CITY	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,248.15	1,248.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2609		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	4,141,370	1,461,891	4,105,238	1,449,136
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,166,739	N/A1	1,209,350	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	16,057	5,668	101,273	35,749
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	113,637	40,113	113,468	40,054
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	44,346	15,654	44,280	15,631
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	370,474	130,776	369,926	130,583
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	242,979	85,771	242,620	85,644
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	533,076	188,174	592,250	209,062
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	258,685	91,315	258,302	91,180
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	17,554	6,196	17,528	6,187
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		137,559	48,558
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	264,386	N/A1	312,154	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		7,169,303	2,025,558	7,503,948	2,111,784
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		232,304	82,003
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		72,174	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	34,945	12,335	23,623	8,339
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	172,400	34,480	172,400	34,480
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		207,345	46,815	500,501	124,822
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	9,287	N/A1	9,287	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	8,868	N/A1	9,046	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		18,155	0	18,333	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	132,401	46,737	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	299,327	105,661	66,789	23,576
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	135,810	47,941	248,984	87,891
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	26,546	9,371	26,546	9,371
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,474	N/A1	1,474	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	374,223	132,100	378,426	133,583
	School Breakfast ⁷	1,719	N/A1	2,283	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	29,746	10,500	29,746	10,500
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,575	N/A1	9,015	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	105,384	N/A1	105,708	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	26,910	N/A1	26,910	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	48,559	N/A1	207,795	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	85,366	30,134	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,281,899	382,444	1,111,535	264,921
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,676,702	\$2,454,817	\$9,134,317	\$2,501,527

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
112	HAMPTON CITY	19,393.00	19,393.00	19,164.93	19,164.93
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2773		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	59,146,625	22,694,561	58,400,162	22,408,143
	Sales Tax ⁴	21,581,684	N/A1	21,589,916	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	243,586	93,464	1,520,507	583,419
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,037,134	397,948	1,024,937	393,268
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	672,735	258,129	664,824	255,093
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	7,330,013	2,812,526	7,243,809	2,779,450
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	3,293,600	1,263,755	3,254,866	1,248,892
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	8,044,794	3,086,788	8,850,466	3,395,924
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	3,910,275	1,500,372	3,864,288	1,482,727
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	266,291	102,176	263,159	100,974
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	274,696	105,401
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	1,099,977	N/A1	1,298,031	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		106,626,714	32,209,719	108,249,661	32,753,291
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	455,498	N/A1	478,615	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	2,290,007	878,676
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	1,056,758	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	45,592	17,494	46,199	17,727
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	239,185	91,775	161,695	62,042
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	1,424,800	274,560	1,427,200	275,040
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		2,165,075	383,829	5,460,474	1,233,485
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	123,786	N/A1	123,786	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	99,682	N/A1	101,676	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	1,500	N/A1	1,500	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		224,968	0	226,962	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	117,823	N/A1	123,907	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	264,536	101,502	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	2,977,956	1,142,642	658,399	252,628
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	2,797,572	1,073,428	2,775,439	1,064,936
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	297,330	114,086	294,970	113,180
	Mentor Teacher Program	12,216	N/A1	12,216	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	3,984,596	1,528,890	3,985,862	1,529,375
	School Breakfast ⁷	103,778	N/A1	116,794	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	351,647	134,927	346,800	133,067
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	31,434	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,794,016	N/A1	1,802,764	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	169,243	N/A1	169,243	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	736,645	N/A1	3,119,824	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,295,016	496,898	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		15,008,806	4,592,373	13,512,652	3,093,186
Total State & Local Funds		\$124,025,563	\$37,185,921	\$127,449,748	\$37,079,962

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
113	HARRISONBURG CITY	5,715.50	5,715.50	5,944.60	5,944.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3855		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	16,302,653	10,227,295	16,967,450	10,644,348
	Sales Tax ⁴	5,614,024	N/A1	5,862,244	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	61,042	38,294	401,022	251,577
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	375,803	235,756	390,866	245,206
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	168,584	105,760	175,342	109,999
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	951,799	597,101	989,951	621,035
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,141,457	716,081	1,190,864	747,076
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,952,769	1,225,049	2,261,180	1,418,527
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	948,287	594,898	986,298	618,744
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	63,219	39,660	65,753	41,250
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		1,347,858	845,564
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	253,680	N/A1	278,002	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		27,833,317	13,779,894	30,916,830	15,543,326
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		1,095,131	687,019
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		290,537	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	442,800	88,560	443,600	88,720
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		442,800	88,560	1,829,268	775,739
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	37,399	N/A1	37,399	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	9,775	N/A1	9,971	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	14,122	N/A1	15,981	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		61,296	0	63,351	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,315,405	825,205	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,354,288	849,598	314,860	197,524
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	869,441	545,435	1,799,102	1,128,647
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	182,588	114,545	188,608	118,321
	Mentor Teacher Program	22,746	N/A1	22,746	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,445,818	907,018	1,522,079	954,860
	School Breakfast ⁷	63,202	N/A1	72,402	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	115,304	72,335	119,426	74,921
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	31,968	N/A1	23,562	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	1,183,943	N/A1	1,213,864	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	15,528	N/A1	15,528	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	184,600	N/A1	822,828	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	324,525	203,587	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	7,117,216	3,517,723	6,122,864	2,474,273
	Total State & Local Funds	\$35,454,629	\$17,386,177	\$38,932,313	\$18,793,338

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
114	HOPEWELL CITY	3,957.60	3,957.60	3,961.90	3,961.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2108		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	13,429,102	3,586,993	13,357,861	3,567,964
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,990,846	N/A1	4,139,598	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	54,284	14,499	343,253	91,685
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	418,527	111,791	422,109	112,748
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	149,920	40,045	150,083	40,088
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,692,849	452,170	1,694,688	452,661
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,093,168	291,992	1,094,356	292,309
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,870,879	499,723	2,085,530	557,057
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	908,891	242,770	909,879	243,034
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	62,467	16,685	62,535	16,703
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		110,162	29,425
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	174,762	N/A1	206,393	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		23,845,695	5,256,668	24,576,447	5,403,674
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		936,327	250,098
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		251,791	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	322,000	64,400	322,800	64,560
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		322,000	64,400	1,510,918	314,658
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	25,759	N/A1	25,759	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	36,220	N/A1	36,945	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		61,979	0	62,704	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	18,449	N/A1	19,241	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	105,649	28,219	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,202,107	321,090	269,203	71,906
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	696,074	185,925	783,084	209,166
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	200,998	53,688	200,998	53,688
	Mentor Teacher Program	1,053	N/A1	1,053	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,377,888	368,042	1,397,131	373,182
	School Breakfast ⁷	28,981	N/A1	33,715	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	98,004	26,177	98,004	26,177
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	17,078	N/A1	17,447	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	7,370	N/A1	7,370	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	164,163	N/A1	704,296	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	288,596	77,086	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,222,126	1,060,227	3,547,259	734,119
Total State & Local Funds		\$28,451,800	\$6,381,295	\$29,697,327	\$6,452,451

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
115	LYNCHBURG CITY	7,988.20	7,988.20	7,966.80	7,966.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3630		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	21,830,629	12,440,374	21,773,629	12,407,892
	Sales Tax ⁴	10,558,776	N/A1	10,607,828	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	88,438	50,397	557,117	317,478
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	401,990	229,078	400,913	228,464
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	244,247	139,186	243,593	138,814
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,819,020	1,606,443	2,811,468	1,602,139
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,480,749	843,818	1,476,782	841,557
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,992,028	1,705,033	3,324,028	1,894,226
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,450,218	826,419	1,446,333	824,205
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	96,681	55,095	96,422	54,947
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		154,875	88,257
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	164,036	N/A1	164,036	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		42,126,812	17,895,843	43,057,024	18,397,979
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	382,516	N/A1	417,966	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,156,655	659,130
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		393,087	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	30,117	17,162	20,360	11,602
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	802,800	144,960	804,000	145,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,215,433	162,122	2,792,068	815,932
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	44,117	N/A1	44,117	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	108,063	N/A1	110,224	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	817,078	N/A1	833,420	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	205,417	N/A1	214,178	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,174,675	0	1,201,939	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	178,330	N/A1	190,250	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	149,127	84,981	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,490,551	849,403	332,549	189,506
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	936,390	533,610	932,488	531,386
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	207,993	118,527	205,913	117,341
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,580	N/A1	3,580	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,899,533	1,082,465	1,915,875	1,091,778
	School Breakfast ⁷	64,243	N/A1	79,232	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	145,275	82,786	145,275	82,786
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	36,965	N/A1	48,316	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	309,950	N/A1	313,214	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	938,255	N/A1	1,011,481	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	57,895	N/A1	57,895	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	267,451	N/A1	1,143,110	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	470,176	267,934	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		7,179,290	3,019,706	6,402,755	2,012,797
Total State & Local Funds		\$51,696,210	\$21,077,671	\$53,453,786	\$21,226,708

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
116	MARTINSVILLE CITY	1,925.80	1,925.80	1,863.90	1,863.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2111		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,484,170	1,735,085	6,218,145	1,663,900
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,168,511	N/A1	2,190,471	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	26,405	7,066	161,424	43,195
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	161,042	43,093	155,866	41,708
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	72,925	19,514	70,581	18,887
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	925,232	247,581	895,492	239,623
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	592,513	158,549	573,468	153,453
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	937,386	250,833	1,010,186	270,313
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	454,260	121,554	439,659	117,647
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	30,385	8,131	29,409	7,869
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		85,305	22,827
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	151,772	N/A1	138,334	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		12,004,601	2,591,406	11,968,340	2,579,422
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		526,957	141,007
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		120,385	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	37,299	9,981	25,215	6,747
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	218,400	43,680	218,800	43,760
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		255,699	53,661	891,357	191,514
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	15,270	N/A1	15,270	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	10,725	N/A1	10,939	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		25,995	0	26,209	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	12,753	N/A1	13,441	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	82,651	22,116	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	700,086	187,334	151,505	40,541
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	280,257	74,993	265,761	71,114
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	72,126	19,300	69,550	18,611
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	668,459	178,871	655,988	175,534
	School Breakfast ⁷	25,877	N/A1	30,980	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	52,917	14,160	50,341	13,471
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	17,633	N/A1	11,877	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	115,623	N/A1	118,383	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	6,690	N/A1	6,690	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	79,852	N/A1	331,215	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	140,380	37,564	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,271,864	534,338	1,722,290	319,271
Total State & Local Funds		\$14,558,159	\$3,179,405	\$14,608,197	\$3,090,207

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
117	NEWPORT NEWS CITY	26,889.20	26,889.20	26,636.40	26,636.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2821		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	85,545,453	33,615,228	84,466,923	33,191,418
	Sales Tax ⁴	29,321,481	N/A1	29,694,223	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	335,499	131,835	2,099,243	824,901
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	617,720	242,734	611,913	240,452
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	926,580	364,101	917,869	360,678
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	10,713,585	4,209,921	10,612,861	4,170,341
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	5,366,444	2,108,753	5,315,991	2,088,928
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	11,118,964	4,369,215	12,276,498	4,824,070
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	5,405,052	2,123,924	5,354,236	2,103,956
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	366,771	144,123	363,323	142,768
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	993,159	390,263
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	1,615,628	N/A1	1,906,600	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		151,333,177	47,309,834	154,612,839	48,337,775
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		Funded in Lottery in FY 2017	4,208,838	1,653,870
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		Not Funded in FY 2017	1,487,312	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	230,998	90,771	234,078	91,981
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	169,712	66,689	114,729	45,083
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	1,429,200	275,440	1,430,800	275,760
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,829,910	432,900	7,475,757	2,066,694
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	48,524	N/A1	48,524	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	173,580	N/A1	173,580	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	178,844	N/A1	182,421	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,450,978	N/A1	1,479,998	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	5,660	N/A1	5,556	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,857,586	0	1,890,079	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	33,604	N/A1	35,940	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	935,975	367,793	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	5,460,333	2,145,647	1,210,081	475,503
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	4,423,520	1,738,230	4,326,783	1,700,217
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	639,936	251,464	632,904	248,701
	Mentor Teacher Program	27,801	N/A1	27,801	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	6,597,091	2,592,338	6,622,163	2,602,190
	School Breakfast ⁷	334,986	N/A1	407,143	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	517,725	203,441	512,910	201,549
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	1,076,134	N/A1	1,098,218	N/A1
	ISAEF	47,152	N/A1	47,152	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	3,208,324	N/A1	3,236,653	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	68,409	N/A1	68,409	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	1,014,605	N/A1	4,307,292	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,783,667	700,895	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		26,244,262	7,999,808	22,608,449	5,228,160
Total State & Local Funds		\$181,264,935	\$55,742,542	\$186,587,125	\$55,632,629

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
118	NORFOLK CITY	29,024.65	29,024.65	28,717.05	28,717.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2988		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	86,946,954	37,050,413	85,875,266	36,593,738
	Sales Tax ⁴	32,358,422	N/A1	32,516,915	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	353,719	150,729	2,210,573	941,984
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	997,252	424,956	986,683	420,452
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	976,900	416,283	966,547	411,871
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	9,423,015	4,015,398	9,323,151	3,972,843
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	6,146,330	2,619,115	6,081,191	2,591,358
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	11,600,688	4,943,362	12,766,475	5,440,135
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	5,617,175	2,393,628	5,557,645	2,368,261
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	386,690	164,779	382,592	163,032
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		707,668	301,556
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	806,236	N/A1	806,236	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		155,613,381	52,178,663	158,180,942	53,205,230
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	1,239,395	N/A1	1,258,154	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		4,757,256	2,027,194
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		1,540,981	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	402,565	171,544	407,929	173,829
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	232,070	98,891	156,885	66,853
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	1,674,000	319,200	1,675,600	319,520
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		3,548,030	589,635	9,796,805	2,587,396
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	185,358	N/A1	185,358	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	75,791	N/A1	77,306	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	3,113,456	N/A1	3,175,725	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	172,544	N/A1	169,370	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		3,547,149	0	3,607,759	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	9,193	N/A1	9,406	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	684,744	291,788	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	6,179,142	2,633,097	1,367,756	582,837
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	5,991,316	2,553,059	5,982,726	2,549,399
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	837,978	357,085	828,820	353,182
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	8,187,680	3,488,989	8,286,191	3,530,967
	School Breakfast ⁷	248,727	N/A1	281,015	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	552,344	235,368	545,351	232,389
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	550,604	N/A1	582,317	N/A1
	ISAEF	62,869	N/A1	62,869	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	3,146,070	N/A1	3,146,070	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	194,443	N/A1	194,443	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	1,069,706	N/A1	4,535,723	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,880,533	801,345	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		29,673,087	10,360,731	25,900,425	7,248,774
Total State & Local Funds		\$192,381,646	\$63,129,029	\$197,485,930	\$63,041,400

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
119	NORTON CITY	758.80	758.80	740.25	740.25
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2857		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,420,369	968,080	2,336,836	934,669
	Sales Tax ⁴	712,865	N/A1	740,650	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	9,420	3,768	58,047	23,217
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	42,277	16,910	41,243	16,496
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	26,017	10,406	25,381	10,151
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	299,190	119,668	291,876	116,742
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	120,326	48,127	117,385	46,951
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	319,244	127,689	346,338	138,526
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	155,015	62,002	151,226	60,486
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	10,298	4,119	10,046	4,018
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		2,341	936
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	9,304	N/A1	9,304	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		4,124,325	1,360,769	4,130,673	1,352,192
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		94,819	37,925
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		41,278	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	102,000	20,400	102,000	20,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		102,000	20,400	238,097	58,325
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	4,175	N/A1	4,175	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,229	N/A1	3,293	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		7,404	0	7,468	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	16,923	N/A1	17,932	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	2,310	924	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	124,990	49,993	27,262	10,904
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	91,877	36,748	100,627	40,248
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	23,323	9,329	23,323	9,329
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,317	N/A1	2,317	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	113,517	45,404	111,611	44,641
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	16,707	6,682	16,707	6,682
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,265	N/A1	6,385	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	2,621	N/A1	2,621	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	28,488	N/A1	119,103	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	50,082	20,031	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		487,279	169,111	435,747	111,804
Total State & Local Funds		\$4,721,008	\$1,550,280	\$4,811,986	\$1,522,321

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
120	PETERSBURG CITY	3,846.65	3,846.65	3,823.05	3,823.05
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2365		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,819,543	3,970,952	12,700,459	3,934,065
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,412,240	N/A1	4,464,889	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	51,044	15,811	320,437	99,258
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	466,970	144,648	464,105	143,760
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	140,972	43,667	140,107	43,399
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,656,421	513,089	1,646,259	509,941
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,421,468	440,311	1,409,828	436,705
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,859,069	575,861	2,057,824	637,427
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	901,634	279,288	896,102	277,574
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	61,675	19,104	61,297	18,987
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		148,104	45,876
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	111,694	N/A1	111,694	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		23,902,730	6,002,731	24,421,105	6,146,992
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,263,202	391,287
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		241,572	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	48,165	14,919	48,807	15,118
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	72,197	22,364	48,807	15,118
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	352,800	65,360	353,200	65,440
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		473,162	102,643	1,955,588	486,963
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	27,057	N/A1	27,057	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	60,388	N/A1	61,595	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		87,445	0	88,652	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	2,589	N/A1	3,120	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	136,772	42,366	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,634,168	506,196	363,182	112,498
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	841,759	260,741	883,847	273,778
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	152,072	47,105	152,072	47,105
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,844	N/A1	4,844	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,799,992	557,561	1,813,219	561,659
	School Breakfast ⁷	46,459	N/A1	63,551	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	97,306	30,141	97,306	30,141
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	23,561	N/A1	17,664	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	153,956	N/A1	157,144	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	180,014	N/A1	180,014	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	154,364	N/A1	657,482	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	271,371	84,059	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		5,522,803	1,528,169	4,417,021	1,025,181
Total State & Local Funds		\$29,986,140	\$7,633,543	\$30,882,366	\$7,659,136

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
121	PORTSMOUTH CITY	13,771.30	13,771.30	13,773.40	13,773.40
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2506		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	44,156,419	14,765,944	44,042,402	14,727,817
	Sales Tax ⁴	15,098,374	N/A1	15,385,767	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	179,365	59,980	1,133,126	378,918
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	753,375	251,929	753,490	251,968
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	495,370	165,652	495,446	165,677
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	4,747,298	1,587,500	4,748,022	1,587,742
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	2,817,418	942,147	2,817,848	942,291
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	5,820,600	1,946,414	6,482,082	2,167,614
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	2,827,738	945,598	2,828,169	945,742
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	196,084	65,571	196,114	65,581
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		72,685	24,306
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	167,826	N/A1	168,952	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		77,259,867	20,730,735	79,124,103	21,257,656
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		2,335,232	780,904
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		785,546	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	99,306	33,208	100,632	33,651
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	832,800	166,560	834,000	166,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		932,106	199,768	4,055,410	981,355
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	134,706	N/A1	134,706	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	71,281	N/A1	71,281	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	111,373	N/A1	113,601	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	91,668	N/A1	93,475	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		409,028	0	413,063	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	83,681	N/A1	89,383	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	69,304	23,175	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	3,000,842	1,003,484	671,401	224,517
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	2,533,721	847,278	2,533,721	847,278
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	513,858	171,835	513,858	171,835
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,106	N/A1	2,106	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	3,557,185	1,189,526	3,604,336	1,205,293
	School Breakfast ⁷	21,999	N/A1	24,685	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	284,211	95,040	284,211	95,040
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	55,100	N/A1	46,530	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	39,293	N/A1	39,293	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	2,562,456	N/A1	2,616,964	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	16,821	N/A1	16,821	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	542,430	N/A1	2,324,982	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	953,588	318,881	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		14,236,595	3,649,219	12,768,291	2,543,963
Total State & Local Funds		\$92,837,596	\$24,579,722	\$96,360,867	\$24,782,974

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
122	RADFORD CITY	1,583.70	1,583.70	1,589.60	1,589.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2512		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,228,230	1,753,915	5,233,131	1,755,559
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,630,016	N/A1	1,666,682	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	20,610	6,914	130,670	43,836
⇒	Vocational Education	93,684	31,428	94,033	31,545
⇒	Gifted Education	56,922	19,096	57,134	19,167
⇒	Special Education	827,740	277,682	830,824	278,717
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	194,483	65,243	195,208	65,486
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	710,339	238,297	792,735	265,939
⇒	Social Security	343,904	115,369	345,185	115,799
⇒	Group Life	23,717	7,957	23,806	7,986
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		9,324	3,128
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	15,756	N/A1	12,005	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		9,145,401	2,515,901	9,390,737	2,587,162
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		109,460	36,721
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		92,983	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	356,443	67,521
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,752	N/A1	8,752	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	9,983	N/A1	10,183	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		18,735	0	18,935	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	19,143	N/A1	19,626	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	9,201	3,087	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	140,020	46,973	31,471	10,558
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	77,969	26,156	68,796	23,079
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	24,450	8,202	24,450	8,202
	Mentor Teacher Program	211	N/A1	211	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	207,374	69,568	210,892	70,748
	School Breakfast ⁷	7,383	N/A1	8,144	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	20,091	6,740	20,091	6,740
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	8,103	N/A1	9,818	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	3,195	N/A1	3,195	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	62,330	N/A1	268,113	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	109,575	36,759	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		696,903	197,485	672,666	119,327
Total State & Local Funds		\$10,015,038	\$2,744,186	\$10,438,780	\$2,774,010

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
123	RICHMOND CITY	22,794.15	22,794.15	23,200.20	23,200.20
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4758		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	54,665,091	49,617,799	55,604,233	50,470,229
	Sales Tax ⁴	25,461,412	N/A1	26,213,079	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	207,668	188,494	1,335,094	1,211,824
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,027,588	932,709	1,045,893	949,324
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	573,537	520,582	583,754	529,855
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	11,446,848	10,389,947	11,650,760	10,575,032
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	5,233,528	4,750,310	5,326,757	4,834,931
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	8,149,009	7,396,601	9,242,774	8,389,378
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	3,955,018	3,589,846	4,025,471	3,653,795
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	274,820	249,446	279,716	253,889
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		1,239,110	1,124,702
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	1,407,666	N/A1	1,461,241	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		112,402,185	77,635,734	118,007,882	81,992,959
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	2,319,629	N/A1	2,362,964	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		4,490,662	4,076,034
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		1,076,641	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	438,213	397,752	444,055	403,055
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	100,528	91,246
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	1,909,200	371,440	1,912,000	372,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		4,667,042	769,192	10,386,850	4,942,335
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	123,265	N/A1	123,265	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	149,730	N/A1	149,730	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	73,247	N/A1	74,712	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	4,941,475	N/A1	5,040,305	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	226,982	N/A1	223,144	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		5,514,699	0	5,611,156	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	16,301	N/A1	16,957	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,161,771	1,054,503	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	5,670,553	5,146,984	1,291,108	1,171,898
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	2,706,641	2,456,734	3,284,572	2,981,304
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	816,442	741,059	830,135	753,488
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	5,380,903	4,884,078	6,904,020	6,266,564
	School Breakfast ⁷	241,409	N/A1	275,378	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	392,007	355,813	399,040	362,196
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	52,390	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	169,485	N/A1	173,351	N/A1
	ISAEF	47,152	N/A1	47,152	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	607,091	N/A1	607,091	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	628,023	N/A1	2,739,388	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,104,059	1,002,120	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		18,995,070	15,641,291	16,644,035	11,535,450
Total State & Local Funds		\$141,578,996	\$94,046,217	\$150,649,923	\$98,470,744

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
124	ROANOKE CITY	12,815.50	12,815.50	12,852.00	12,852.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3443		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	Basic Aid	37,162,130	19,513,377	36,992,973	19,424,555
	Sales Tax ⁴	14,553,041	N/A1	15,129,556	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	146,046	76,687	925,122	485,770
⇒	Vocational Education	445,366	233,856	446,634	234,522
⇒	Gifted Education	403,350	211,794	404,499	212,397
⇒	Special Education	4,680,540	2,457,694	4,693,870	2,464,694
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	2,672,193	1,403,136	2,679,804	1,407,132
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	4,941,037	2,594,477	5,511,295	2,893,913
⇒	Social Security	2,394,890	1,257,527	2,401,711	1,261,109
⇒	Group Life	159,659	83,835	160,114	84,074
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		878,750	461,421
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	986,174	N/A1	1,091,953	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		68,544,426	27,832,383	71,316,281	28,929,587
Incentive Programs:					
	Academic Year Governor's School ⁸	455,743	N/A1	465,972	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		2,866,449	1,505,137
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		670,491	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	Technology - VPSA ¹⁰	906,400	170,880	907,200	171,040
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,362,143	170,880	4,910,112	1,676,177
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	85,642	N/A1	85,642	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	68,482	N/A1	69,852	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,124,835	N/A1	1,147,332	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	124,040	N/A1	131,690	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,402,999	0	1,434,516	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	203,310	N/A1	211,432	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	826,045	433,746	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	3,674,170	1,929,261	824,131	432,741
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	2,076,356	1,090,269	2,084,388	1,094,486
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	413,211	216,972	415,352	218,096
	Mentor Teacher Program	7,372	N/A1	7,372	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	4,061,117	2,132,443	4,127,728	2,167,419
	School Breakfast ⁷	103,175	N/A1	125,191	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	283,396	148,808	283,396	148,808
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	40,406	N/A1	60,031	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	308,663	N/A1	314,998	N/A1
	ISAEF	39,293	N/A1	39,293	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	3,593,998	N/A1	3,704,440	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	56,263	N/A1	56,263	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	441,668	N/A1	1,898,194	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	776,449	407,704	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		16,904,891	6,359,203	14,152,208	4,061,550
Total State & Local Funds		\$88,214,459	\$34,362,466	\$91,813,117	\$34,667,314

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
126	STAUNTON CITY	2,532.30	2,532.30	2,530.30	2,530.30
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3827		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	6,612,099	4,099,223	6,585,216	4,082,556
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,342,943	N/A1	3,400,696	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	27,168	16,843	171,471	106,305
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	132,871	82,374	132,766	82,309
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	76,596	47,486	76,536	47,449
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	586,196	363,417	587,295	364,098
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	362,660	224,834	362,373	224,656
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	873,823	541,733	971,536	602,311
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	423,624	262,629	423,290	262,422
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	28,137	17,444	28,115	17,430
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		25,486	15,800
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	57,214	N/A1	53,813	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		12,523,331	5,655,983	12,818,593	5,805,336
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		240,519	149,112
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		115,967	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	38,942	24,142	39,461	24,464
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	29,186	18,094	19,730	12,232
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	206,000	36,000	206,000	36,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		274,128	78,236	621,677	221,808
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	15,103	N/A1	15,103	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,247	N/A1	3,312	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	2,630,335	N/A1	2,682,942	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		2,648,685	0	2,701,357	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	56,253	N/A1	60,029	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	24,352	15,097	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	309,377	191,801	69,152	42,871
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	204,172	126,578	279,791	173,459
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	44,343	27,491	44,343	27,491
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,265	N/A1	5,265	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	407,430	252,589	412,914	255,989
	School Breakfast ⁷	20,890	N/A1	26,325	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	35,141	21,786	35,141	21,786
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	9,821	N/A1	7,658	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	378,159	N/A1	398,940	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	573,495	N/A1	590,421	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	5,083	N/A1	5,083	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	82,161	N/A1	351,830	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	144,439	89,546	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,316,099	724,888	2,302,609	521,596
Total State & Local Funds		\$17,762,242	\$6,459,107	\$18,444,236	\$6,548,740

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
127	SUFFOLK CITY	13,690.50	13,690.50	13,687.80	13,687.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3409		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	38,800,760	20,068,546	38,598,478	19,963,922
	Sales Tax ⁴	16,359,991	N/A1	16,775,251	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	156,827	81,114	990,394	512,252
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	631,639	326,696	631,514	326,632
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	433,124	224,020	433,038	223,976
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	4,890,687	2,529,564	4,889,723	2,529,065
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,660,307	858,745	1,659,980	858,575
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	5,098,226	2,636,907	5,665,583	2,930,355
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	2,472,414	1,278,783	2,471,926	1,278,531
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	171,445	88,675	171,411	88,657
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		47,081	24,351
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	583,149	N/A1	622,939	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		71,258,569	28,093,050	72,957,318	28,736,316
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		940,354	486,370
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		686,350	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	854,000	165,600	855,600	165,920
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		854,000	165,600	2,482,304	652,290
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	83,151	N/A1	83,151	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	35,875	N/A1	36,593	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	92,500	N/A1	102,152	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		211,526	0	221,896	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	143,714	N/A1	152,199	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	40,067	20,723	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,208,964	625,301	270,361	139,836
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,408,909	728,717	1,412,946	730,805
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	223,818	115,763	223,818	115,763
	Mentor Teacher Program	7,582	N/A1	7,582	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,832,761	947,941	1,856,988	960,472
	School Breakfast ⁷	109,895	N/A1	121,434	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	181,380	93,813	181,380	93,813
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	55,719	N/A1	68,331	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	1,955,974	N/A1	1,978,143	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	171,586	N/A1	171,586	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	474,270	N/A1	2,032,122	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	833,763	431,239	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		8,671,979	2,963,497	8,500,466	2,040,689
Total State & Local Funds		\$80,996,074	\$31,222,147	\$84,161,984	\$31,429,295

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
128	VIRGINIA BEACH CITY	67,201.75	67,201.75	66,714.55	66,714.55
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3925		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	179,073,961	115,697,991	177,288,541	114,544,449
	Sales Tax ⁴	72,821,621	N/A1	73,696,029	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	709,540	458,427	4,449,283	2,874,640
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,877,953	1,213,328	1,864,338	1,204,531
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	1,959,603	1,266,081	1,945,396	1,256,902
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	19,187,780	12,397,043	19,048,672	12,307,167
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	4,694,882	3,033,319	4,660,845	3,011,328
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	21,923,059	14,164,281	24,195,866	15,632,720
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	10,614,516	6,857,939	10,537,563	6,808,220
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	734,851	474,780	729,524	471,338
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		636,990	411,553
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	245,921	N/A1	228,268	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		313,843,687	155,563,189	319,281,315	158,522,848
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		2,288,463	1,478,554
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		3,008,708	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	2,758,400	551,680	2,761,200	552,240
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		2,758,400	551,680	8,058,371	2,030,794
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	308,113	N/A1	308,113	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	157,513	N/A1	160,664	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	971,480	N/A1	990,910	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	231,802	N/A1	238,886	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,668,908	0	1,698,573	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	404,952	N/A1	434,143	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	613,673	396,488	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	2,963,164	1,914,472	657,955	425,098
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	2,619,540	1,692,460	4,293,962	2,774,288
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	924,362	597,222	918,411	593,377
	Mentor Teacher Program	40,649	N/A1	40,649	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	4,551,750	2,940,843	4,578,114	2,957,876
	School Breakfast ⁷	291,420	N/A1	332,719	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	604,966	390,863	600,890	388,229
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	75,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	62,869	N/A1	62,869	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	9,652,756	N/A1	9,949,380	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	324,137	N/A1	324,137	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	2,145,765	N/A1	9,129,177	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	3,772,236	2,437,206	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		29,047,238	10,369,554	31,397,406	7,138,868
Total State & Local Funds		\$347,318,233	\$166,484,423	\$360,435,665	\$167,692,510

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
130	WAYNESBORO CITY	2,979.60	2,979.60	2,975.85	2,975.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3556		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	8,072,067	4,454,418	7,985,147	4,406,453
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,429,273	N/A1	3,573,835	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	33,371	18,415	210,518	116,171
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	180,485	99,597	180,258	99,472
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	92,163	50,858	92,047	50,794
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	668,179	368,722	667,338	368,258
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	451,213	248,993	450,645	248,680
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,061,790	585,929	1,181,265	651,859
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	514,575	283,958	513,927	283,601
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	34,561	19,072	34,517	19,048
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		101,352	55,929
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	62,309	N/A1	73,609	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		14,599,986	6,129,962	15,064,458	6,300,265
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		310,707	171,458
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		141,508	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	302,000	60,400	302,400	60,480
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		302,000	60,400	754,615	231,938
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	50,520	N/A1	50,520	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	17,020	N/A1	17,020	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	3,743	N/A1	3,818	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		71,283	0	71,358	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	58,581	N/A1	63,822	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	98,351	54,273	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	399,847	220,648	89,331	49,296
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	296,021	163,354	296,021	163,354
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	54,706	30,188	54,706	30,188
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,738	N/A1	2,738	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	622,032	343,257	628,701	346,937
	School Breakfast ⁷	14,683	N/A1	17,168	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	47,547	26,238	47,547	26,238
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	11,802	N/A1	9,063	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	150,000	N/A1	300,000	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	7,741	N/A1	7,741	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	100,918	N/A1	431,948	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	177,413	97,902	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		2,058,097	935,860	1,964,502	616,013
Total State & Local Funds		\$17,031,367	\$7,126,222	\$17,854,934	\$7,148,216

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
131	WILLIAMSBURG	972.95	972.95	959.85	959.85
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.7747		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	998,586	3,433,666	980,975	3,373,108
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,129,130	N/A1	1,142,018	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	3,810	13,100	23,740	81,632
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	5,480	18,844	5,406	18,590
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	10,741	36,933	10,380	35,693
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	123,194	423,604	121,535	417,901
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	21,921	75,374	21,625	74,360
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	120,782	415,313	132,780	456,568
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	58,528	201,250	57,956	199,284
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	3,946	13,567	3,893	13,385
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		34,402	118,292
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	9,594	N/A1	9,594	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		2,485,712	4,631,651	2,544,304	4,788,813
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		10,360	35,623
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		16,951	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	440,000	88,000	440,000	88,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		440,000	88,000	467,311	123,623
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	34,710	N/A1	34,710	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	14,313	N/A1	14,599	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,252,258	N/A1	1,277,303	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	120,476	N/A1	125,815	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,421,757	0	1,452,427	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	31,181	107,217	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	13,476	46,338	2,978	10,240
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	7,356	25,294	7,356	25,294
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,055	N/A1	5,055	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	35,240	121,174	35,308	121,407
	School Breakfast ⁷	21,613	N/A1	22,416	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	2,287	7,864	2,287	7,864
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	20,567	N/A1	9,008	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	17,450	N/A1	17,450	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	9,417	N/A1	9,417	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	11,521	N/A1	48,711	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	20,255	69,646	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		211,135	377,533	175,702	164,805
Total State & Local Funds		\$4,558,604	\$5,097,184	\$4,639,745	\$5,077,241

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
132	WINCHESTER CITY	4,277.30	4,277.30	4,326.90	4,326.90
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4326		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	10,994,085	8,382,167	11,130,581	8,486,234
	Sales Tax ⁴	4,242,999	N/A1	4,306,616	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	42,180	32,159	269,519	205,488
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	213,571	162,832	216,047	164,720
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	118,920	90,668	120,299	91,719
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,181,920	901,125	1,195,625	911,575
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	560,623	427,433	567,124	432,390
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,419,760	1,082,461	1,598,259	1,218,553
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	689,251	525,502	697,244	531,596
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	46,112	35,157	46,647	35,565
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		535,518	408,292
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	177,951	N/A1	177,951	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		19,687,372	11,639,504	20,861,430	12,486,132
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		462,411	352,554
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		197,074	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	340,400	68,080	341,200	68,240
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		340,400	68,080	1,000,685	420,794
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	23,287	N/A1	23,287	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	27,833	N/A1	28,390	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		51,120	0	51,677	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	77,821	N/A1	82,394	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	515,703	393,185	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	587,656	448,044	132,947	101,362
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	125,112	95,389	469,169	357,706
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	123,378	94,066	125,276	95,514
	Mentor Teacher Program	3,791	N/A1	3,791	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	849,360	647,573	870,857	663,963
	School Breakfast ⁷	19,580	N/A1	20,978	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	66,290	50,541	68,291	52,067
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	10,459	N/A1	9,321	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	15,717	N/A1	15,717	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	876,458	N/A1	964,482	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	15,329	N/A1	15,329	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	127,560	N/A1	553,007	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	224,249	170,973	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		3,638,462	1,899,771	3,331,559	1,270,612
Total State & Local Funds		\$23,717,354	\$13,607,355	\$25,245,350	\$14,177,538

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
134	FAIRFAX CITY	3,110.60	3,110.60	3,125.35	3,125.35
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.8000		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,947,381	11,789,523	2,994,903	11,979,613
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,581,419	N/A1	3,440,046	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	10,812	43,250	68,620	274,481
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	21,774	87,097	21,877	87,510
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	32,972	131,889	33,129	132,515
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	497,074	1,988,296	499,431	1,997,724
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	57,235	228,940	57,506	230,026
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	386,959	1,547,835	432,548	1,730,194
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	187,880	751,521	188,771	755,085
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	13,065	52,258	13,126	52,506
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		154,633	618,532
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	10,120	N/A1	6,012	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		7,746,691	16,620,609	7,910,602	17,858,186
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		21,827	87,308
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		54,825	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	0	0	0	0
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		0	0	76,652	87,308
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		0	0	0	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	149,760	599,040	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	27,964	111,856	6,275	25,100
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	147,000	147,000
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	14,346	57,384	14,346	57,384
	Mentor Teacher Program	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	759	3,036	772	3,088
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	8,085	32,340	8,085	32,340
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	32,699	N/A1	140,797	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	57,484	229,936	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		291,097	1,033,592	317,275	264,912
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,037,788	\$17,654,201	\$8,304,529	\$18,210,406

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
135	FRANKLIN CITY	1,059.50	1,059.50	1,091.15	1,091.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2930		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,261,808	1,351,782	3,363,525	1,393,936
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,430,858	N/A1	1,479,552	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	13,019	5,395	84,689	35,097
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	152,060	63,018	156,603	64,901
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	35,955	14,901	37,029	15,346
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	709,366	293,981	730,557	302,762
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	325,844	135,039	334,806	138,753
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	525,096	217,614	601,726	249,371
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	254,683	105,547	262,291	108,700
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	17,229	7,140	17,743	7,353
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	7,877	3,264
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,725,918	2,194,417	7,076,398	2,319,483
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	281,360	116,603
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	71,091	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	33,427	13,853	22,597	9,365
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	160,800	32,160	160,800	32,160
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		194,227	46,013	535,848	158,128
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	8,136	N/A1	8,136	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	11,395	N/A1	11,622	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		19,531	0	19,758	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	25,091	N/A1	26,772	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	7,773	3,221	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	351,158	145,529	80,893	33,524
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	160,224	66,401	151,563	62,812
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	50,787	21,048	53,095	22,004
	Mentor Teacher Program	7,161	N/A1	7,161	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	366,276	151,795	382,178	158,385
	School Breakfast ⁷	24,277	N/A1	31,825	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	28,454	11,792	28,454	11,792
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	15,270	N/A1	7,172	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	183,494	N/A1	183,494	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	32,455	N/A1	32,455	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	39,371	N/A1	173,768	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	69,214	28,684	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,368,865	428,470	1,166,689	288,517
Total State & Local Funds		\$8,308,541	\$2,668,900	\$8,798,693	\$2,766,128

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
136	CHESAPEAKE CITY	39,106.10	39,106.10	39,295.80	39,295.80
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3439		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	116,538,479	61,084,565	116,876,561	61,261,773
	Sales Tax ⁴	42,974,466	N/A1	43,922,232	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	445,928	233,736	2,830,345	1,483,548
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	1,924,313	1,008,644	1,933,648	1,013,537
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	1,231,561	645,532	1,237,535	648,664
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	16,497,780	8,647,442	16,577,810	8,689,390
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	2,976,271	1,560,036	2,990,709	1,567,604
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	14,573,467	7,638,798	16,294,208	8,540,738
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	7,055,816	3,698,362	7,090,043	3,716,302
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	487,493	255,523	489,858	256,763
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		578,738	303,350
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	996,966	N/A1	996,966	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		205,702,540	84,772,638	211,818,653	87,481,669
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,458,707	764,593
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		1,993,893	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	1,220,000	244,000	1,220,000	244,000
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		1,220,000	244,000	4,672,600	1,008,593
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	136,833	N/A1	136,833	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	246,775	N/A1	251,710	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	1,431,767	N/A1	1,460,402	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	114,269	N/A1	118,679	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,929,643	0	1,967,624	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	787,751	N/A1	824,306	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	557,539	292,238	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,865,808	977,978	419,392	219,828
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,446,701	758,300	2,218,274	1,162,726
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	422,033	221,212	424,175	222,335
	Mentor Teacher Program	25,484	N/A1	25,484	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	3,487,701	1,828,106	3,551,081	1,861,327
	School Breakfast ⁷	141,650	N/A1	147,701	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	395,967	207,549	395,967	207,549
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	75,000	N/A1	67,420	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	47,152	N/A1	47,152	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	6,098,835	N/A1	6,214,607	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	146,226	N/A1	146,226	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	1,348,559	N/A1	5,807,390	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	2,370,754	1,242,650	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	19,217,160	5,528,033	20,289,175	3,673,765
	Total State & Local Funds	\$228,069,343	\$90,544,671	\$238,748,051	\$92,164,027

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
137	LEXINGTON CITY	663.75	663.75	674.45	674.45
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.4054		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	1,805,168	1,230,769	1,838,260	1,253,331
	Sales Tax ⁴	629,954	N/A1	646,211	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	6,859	4,677	44,025	30,016
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	28,021	19,105	28,473	19,413
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	18,549	12,647	18,848	12,851
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	169,706	115,706	172,442	117,571
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	35,125	23,948	36,093	24,608
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	222,197	151,494	251,044	171,162
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	107,744	73,460	109,481	74,644
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	7,499	5,113	7,620	5,195
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	12,080	8,236
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		3,030,822	1,636,919	3,164,577	1,717,027
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)		<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>	9,804	6,684
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³		<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>	30,258	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	102,000	20,400	102,000	20,400
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		102,000	20,400	142,062	27,084
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	1,131	N/A1	1,131	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	54	N/A1	55	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		1,185	0	1,186	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	11,921	8,128	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	12,383	8,443	2,819	1,922
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	11,649	7,942	11,649	7,942
	Mentor Teacher Program	60,868	N/A1	60,868	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
	School Breakfast ⁷	332	N/A1	397	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	3,989	2,720	3,989	2,720
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,000	N/A1	6,000	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	20,744	N/A1	90,332	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	36,467	24,863	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	164,353	52,096	176,054	12,584
	Total State & Local Funds	\$3,298,360	\$1,709,415	\$3,483,879	\$1,756,695

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
138	EMPORIA	1,021.65	1,021.65	1,026.15	1,026.15
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2163		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	3,750,020	1,035,000	3,772,681	1,041,254
	Sales Tax ⁴	1,175,287	N/A1	1,172,624	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	13,916	3,841	88,284	24,366
⇒	Vocational Education	106,489	29,391	106,154	29,298
⇒	Gifted Education	39,233	10,828	39,405	10,876
⇒	Special Education	400,334	110,491	402,901	111,200
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	267,423	73,808	268,601	74,133
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	477,198	131,706	533,985	147,379
⇒	Social Security	231,393	63,864	233,216	64,367
⇒	Group Life	16,013	4,420	16,084	4,439
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		27,220	7,513
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		6,477,306	1,463,349	6,661,155	1,514,825
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		247,664	68,355
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		65,548	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	0	0	0	0
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		0	0	313,212	68,355
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		0	0	0	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	2,033	N/A1	2,252	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	24,835	6,854	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	317,409	87,604	71,206	19,653
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	158,405	43,720	163,206	45,045
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	40,943	11,300	40,943	11,300
	Mentor Teacher Program	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	345,047	95,232	350,422	96,716
	School Breakfast ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	28,843	7,961	28,843	7,961
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	42,083	N/A1	181,145	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	73,982	20,419	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,033,580	273,090	838,017	180,675
Total State & Local Funds		\$7,510,886	\$1,736,439	\$7,812,384	\$1,763,855

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
139	SALEM CITY	3,761.10	3,761.10	3,784.10	3,784.10
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3704		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	10,276,861	6,045,981	10,319,798	6,071,241
	Sales Tax ⁴	3,727,582	N/A1	3,816,055	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	41,156	24,212	261,547	153,871
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	156,287	91,945	157,243	92,508
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	113,663	66,869	114,359	67,278
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	1,193,466	702,128	1,200,765	706,422
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	232,063	136,525	233,482	137,360
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	1,300,026	764,818	1,455,689	856,396
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	632,253	371,961	633,737	372,834
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	42,624	25,076	42,884	25,229
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		70,968	41,751
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	73,811	N/A1	87,059	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		17,789,792	8,229,515	18,393,586	8,524,890
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		95,588	56,235
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		174,985	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	206,000	41,200	206,000	41,200
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		206,000	41,200	476,573	97,435
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	41,311	N/A1	41,311	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	17,439	N/A1	17,439	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	5,902	N/A1	6,020	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	5,238	N/A1	5,238	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		69,890	0	70,008	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	73,806	N/A1	75,915	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	67,183	39,524	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	122,068	71,814	27,482	16,168
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	69,413	40,836	77,126	45,374
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	57,562	33,864	57,562	33,864
	Mentor Teacher Program	842	N/A1	842	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	202,740	119,274	206,321	121,381
	School Breakfast ⁷	5,262	N/A1	4,485	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	31,619	18,602	33,786	19,877
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,599	N/A1	9,263	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	441,103	N/A1	441,103	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	9,971	N/A1	9,971	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	124,461	N/A1	536,651	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	218,802	128,723	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		1,439,290	452,637	1,488,366	236,664
Total State & Local Funds		\$19,504,973	\$8,723,352	\$20,428,533	\$8,858,989

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
142	POQUOSON CITY	2,041.50	2,041.50	2,021.00	2,021.00
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3797		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	5,465,161	3,345,352	5,359,582	3,280,724
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,272,791	N/A1	2,347,871	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	22,009	13,472	137,623	84,242
⇒	Vocational Education	116,504	71,314	115,334	70,598
⇒	Gifted Education	60,784	37,208	60,174	36,834
⇒	Special Education	785,132	480,598	775,995	475,004
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	56,985	34,882	56,413	34,532
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	718,016	439,514	791,038	484,213
⇒	Social Security	348,244	213,168	344,747	211,028
⇒	Group Life	24,061	14,728	23,819	14,580
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		8,130	4,977
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	21,132	N/A1	16,471	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		9,890,819	4,650,236	10,037,197	4,696,732
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		18,548	11,354
	Bonus Payment ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		99,158	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	154,000	30,800	154,000	30,800
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		154,000	30,800	271,706	42,154
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	6,101	N/A1	6,101	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	13,505	N/A1	13,776	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		19,606	0	19,877	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	18,963	N/A1	19,887	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	8,023	4,911	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	24,080	14,740	5,332	3,264
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	7,599	4,652	60,789	37,210
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	10,127	6,199	10,127	6,199
	Mentor Teacher Program	13,269	N/A1	13,269	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	0	0	0	0
⇒	School Breakfast ⁷	4,879	N/A1	5,022	N/A1
	SOL Algebra Readiness	12,483	7,641	10,457	6,401
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,265	N/A1	7,152	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	344,659	N/A1	355,251	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	7,128	N/A1	7,128	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	66,559	N/A1	282,379	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	117,010	71,625	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		648,903	109,768	784,653	53,074
Total State & Local Funds		\$10,713,328	\$4,790,804	\$11,113,433	\$4,791,960

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
143	MANASSAS CITY	7,305.55	7,305.55	7,382.60	7,382.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3582		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	22,498,748	12,556,951	22,769,212	12,707,902
	Sales Tax ⁴	7,586,796	N/A1	7,688,948	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	81,490	45,481	520,154	290,307
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	290,700	162,245	293,765	163,956
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	248,501	138,693	251,122	140,156
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	2,245,888	1,253,470	2,269,575	1,266,690
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	1,172,175	654,212	1,184,538	661,112
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	2,817,910	1,572,726	3,169,824	1,769,135
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	1,364,412	761,503	1,378,802	769,534
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	93,774	52,337	94,763	52,889
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		1,858,631	1,037,335
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	290,352	N/A1	286,172	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		38,690,746	17,197,618	41,765,506	18,859,016
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		838,297	467,868
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		406,931	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	99,328	55,437	67,154	37,480
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	486,400	97,280	487,600	97,520
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		585,728	152,717	1,799,982	602,868
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	41,504	N/A1	41,504	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	31,551	N/A1	32,182	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		73,055	0	73,686	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,790,513	999,317	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	1,066,035	594,973	241,018	134,516
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	1,108,549	618,701	1,124,273	627,477
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	248,596	138,746	250,898	140,031
	Mentor Teacher Program	4,423	N/A1	4,423	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	1,313,948	733,338	1,406,491	784,988
	School Breakfast ⁷	64,384	N/A1	69,758	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	120,637	67,330	120,637	67,330
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	24,461	N/A1	31,434	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	23,576	N/A1	23,576	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	2,923,965	N/A1	3,030,555	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	20,367	N/A1	20,367	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	246,438	N/A1	1,067,269	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	433,236	241,797	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³	9,389,127	3,394,202	7,390,698	1,754,342
	Total State & Local Funds	\$48,738,657	\$20,744,537	\$51,029,872	\$21,216,226

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
144	MANASSAS PARK CITY	3,423.00	3,423.00	3,518.60	3,518.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2676		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	12,518,108	4,573,793	12,845,069	4,693,256
	Sales Tax ⁴	2,942,918	N/A1	3,077,153	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	43,572	15,920	282,906	103,366
⇒	Vocational Education	40,112	14,656	41,232	15,065
⇒	Gifted Education	132,871	48,548	136,582	49,904
⇒	Special Education	1,140,687	416,778	1,172,545	428,418
⇒	Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation	629,258	229,915	646,833	236,336
⇒	VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC) ⁶	1,491,668	545,017	1,705,989	623,324
⇒	Social Security	724,525	264,722	744,760	272,116
⇒	Group Life	50,140	18,320	51,540	18,832
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		978,523	357,527
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	161,083	N/A1	173,926	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		19,874,942	6,127,669	21,857,058	6,798,144
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	Funded in Lottery in FY 2017		468,440	171,156
	Bonus Payment ¹³	Not Funded in FY 2017		218,263	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	288,000	57,600	288,800	57,760
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		288,000	57,600	975,503	228,916
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	21,622	N/A1	21,622	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	7,127	N/A1	7,270	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		28,749	0	28,892	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	3,680	N/A1	3,870	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	954,181	348,633	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	586,116	214,152	134,681	49,209
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	161,494	59,006	430,651	157,349
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	91,936	33,591	94,563	34,551
	Mentor Teacher Program	5,897	N/A1	5,897	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	611,730	223,510	637,679	232,991
	School Breakfast ⁷	26,313	N/A1	32,847	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	64,609	23,606	67,235	24,566
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	16,827	N/A1	11,836	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	1,436,534	N/A1	1,440,862	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	7,945	N/A1	7,945	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	131,768	N/A1	580,474	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	231,647	84,638	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		4,338,537	987,136	3,456,400	498,666
Total State & Local Funds		\$24,530,228	\$7,172,405	\$26,317,853	\$7,525,726

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
202	COLONIAL BEACH	562.90	562.90	565.35	565.35
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.3402		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	1,907,939	983,754	1,919,975	989,960
	Sales Tax ⁴	525,674	N/A1	530,785	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	6,455	3,328	40,950	21,114
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	31,569	16,277	31,707	16,348
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	18,199	9,383	18,278	9,424
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	369,173	190,350	371,153	191,370
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	90,251	46,534	90,643	46,737
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	256,638	132,326	286,851	147,903
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	124,419	64,152	124,961	64,431
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	8,542	4,404	8,579	4,424
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		1,297	669
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		3,338,859	1,450,508	3,425,179	1,492,380
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		92,075	47,475
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		35,083	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	118,000	23,600	118,000	23,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		118,000	23,600	245,158	71,075
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	2,638	N/A1	2,638	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	1,221	N/A1	1,246	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		3,859	0	3,884	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	1,280	660	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	117,509	60,589	26,472	13,649
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	68,702	35,423	101,032	52,093
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	19,389	9,997	19,389	9,997
	Mentor Teacher Program	2,106	N/A1	2,106	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	26,063	13,438	26,891	13,865
	School Breakfast ⁷	6,116	N/A1	8,470	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	8,851	4,564	8,851	4,564
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,225	N/A1	6,494	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7,8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7,8}	2,480	N/A1	2,480	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	19,521	N/A1	84,022	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	34,317	17,694	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		320,418	142,365	294,067	94,168
Total State & Local Funds		\$3,781,135	\$1,616,473	\$3,968,287	\$1,657,623

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

NUM	DIVISION	Projected FY 2017 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2017 Adjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Unadjusted ADM ²	Projected FY 2018 Adjusted ADM ²
207	WEST POINT	795.05	795.05	815.60	815.60
2016-2018 Composite Index		FY 2017		FY 2018	
0.2422		FY 2017 State Share	FY 2017 Local Share	FY 2018 State Share	FY 2018 Local Share
Standards of Quality Programs:					
⇒	<u>Basic Aid</u>	2,934,166	937,787	3,023,651	966,387
	Sales Tax ⁴	682,094	N/A1	689,058	N/A1
⇒	<u>Textbooks</u> ⁵ (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	10,471	3,347	67,851	21,686
⇒	<u>Vocational Education</u>	81,336	25,996	84,056	26,865
⇒	<u>Gifted Education</u>	28,919	9,243	30,285	9,679
⇒	<u>Special Education</u>	258,468	82,609	265,148	84,744
⇒	<u>Prevention, Intervention, & Remediation</u>	49,404	15,790	50,681	16,198
⇒	<u>VRS Retirement (Includes RHCC)</u> ⁶	348,239	111,300	398,032	127,215
⇒	<u>Social Security</u>	169,299	54,110	173,675	55,508
⇒	<u>Group Life</u>	11,447	3,659	11,743	3,753
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		11,919	3,809
	Remedial Summer School ^{7,9}	25,057	N/A1	25,057	N/A1
Subtotal - SOQ Accounts ³		4,598,900	1,243,841	4,831,156	1,315,844
Incentive Programs:					
	<u>Academic Year Governor's School</u> ⁸	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	<u>At-Risk</u> (Split funded - See Lottery section below)	<i>Funded in Lottery in FY 2017</i>		31,284	9,999
	<u>Bonus Payment</u> ¹³	<i>Not Funded in FY 2017</i>		48,388	N/A1
	Math/Reading Instructional Specialists	0	0	0	0
	Early Reading Specialists Initiative	0	0	0	0
	<u>Technology - VPSA</u> ¹⁰	128,000	25,600	128,000	25,600
Subtotal - Incentive Accounts ³		128,000	25,600	207,672	35,599
Categorical Programs:					
	Adult Education ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Virtual Virginia ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	American Indian Treaty Commitment ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	School Lunch ⁷	2,871	N/A1	2,871	N/A1
	Special Education - Homebound ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - State-Operated Programs ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Special Education - Jails ⁷	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
Subtotal - Categorical Accounts ³		2,871	0	2,871	0

Projected FY 2017 and FY 2018 State Payments, Based on the Governor's Introduced Amendments to the 2016-2018 Biennial Budget (HB 1500/SB 900)

Standards of Quality (SOQ), Incentive, Categorical, and Lottery-Funded Programs in Direct Aid to Public Education - As of December 16, 2016

Lottery-Funded Programs					
	Foster Care ⁷	12,521	N/A1	13,860	N/A1
⇒	English as a Second Language ¹² (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	11,762	3,759	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
	At-Risk (Split funded - See Incentive section above)	39,284	12,556	8,994	2,875
	<u>Virginia Preschool Initiative</u> ¹¹	0	0	0	0
⇒	Early Reading Intervention	7,423	2,372	7,423	2,372
	Mentor Teacher Program	211	N/A1	211	N/A1
	<u>K-3 Primary Class Size Reduction</u>	99,193	31,703	103,269	33,006
	School Breakfast ⁷	5,053	N/A1	5,088	N/A1
⇒	SOL Algebra Readiness	7,558	2,416	10,166	3,249
	Project Graduation ¹⁴	6,082	N/A1	6,363	N/A1
	<u>Alternative Education</u> ^{7, 8}	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	ISAEF	7,859	N/A1	7,859	N/A1
	Special Education-Regional Tuition ^{7, 8}	56,383	N/A1	57,262	N/A1
	Career and Technical Education ^{7, 8}	3,039	N/A1	3,039	N/A1
	Supplemental Basic Aid	0	N/A1	0	N/A1
	Supplemental Lottery Per Pupil Allocation ¹⁵	31,667	N/A1	139,218	N/A1
⇒	Textbooks ⁵ (Split funded - See SOQ section above)	55,670	17,793	Funded in SOQ in FY 2018	
Subtotal - Lottery-Funded Programs ³		343,704	70,599	362,751	41,502
Total State & Local Funds		\$5,073,474	\$1,340,040	\$5,404,450	\$1,392,945

¹ "N/A" = no local match required for this program.

² ADM values shown are based on the March 31 ADM projections used in the Governor's Amended budget for FY 2017 and FY 2018.

³ Columns may not add due to rounding.

⁴ Projected revenue estimate. Semi-monthly payments will be based on actual sales tax receipts. Pursuant to the Appropriation Act, the Basic Aid state payment calculation is based on the appropriated sales tax distribution and is not adjusted for actual sales tax revenues received.

⁵ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a portion of funding for Textbooks to the Lottery Service Area. Required Local Effort for Textbooks is based on the combined payments in the SOQ and Lottery Service Areas.

⁶ VRS Retirement includes payments for the Retiree Health Care Credit (RHCC). Please see the Budget Variables tab for the funded RHCC rate.

⁷ Projected state payment. Final payments will be based on actual expenditures, up to the projected state payment, subject to the availability of funds.

⁸ Includes state funding for regional vocational, special, and alternative education programs and Academic Year Governor's Schools.

⁹ Payments for Remedial Summer School are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹⁰ Payments for the VPSA Technology Grants are made from bond proceeds on a reimbursement basis and may begin following each bond issuance. These payments include funding for the school division and the regional programs for which the division serves as the fiscal agent.

¹¹ Payments for the Virginia Preschool Initiative are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment used in the Governor's Amended budget.

¹² Funded in Lottery in FY 2017 and SOQ in FY 2018 - Payments for English as a Second Language are based on actual FY 2017 enrollment and projected FY 2018 enrollment.

¹³ The Governor's Amended budget calculates the state share of a 1.5% Bonus Payment effective December 1, 2017 for funded SOQ instructional and support positions and Academic Year Governor's Schools. No local match is required under this initiative.

¹⁴ The Governor's Amended budget assigns a distribution formula to Project Graduation funding beginning in FY 2017 (see Supts. Memo 133-16).

¹⁵ The available funds are used to calculate a lottery per pupil amount, distributed based on the state share of the per pupil amount using the division's ADM and composite index used in the Governor's Amended budget. No local match required.

⇒ = SOQ accounts requiring a local match for purpose of meeting Required Local Effort.

BOLD = Account funding based on ADM; any changes in ADM values will result in a change in the state payment amount.